

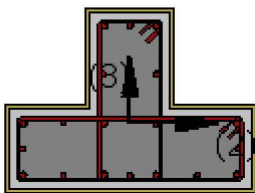
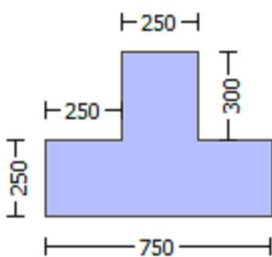
# Detailed Member Calculations

Units: N&mm

Regulation: ASCE 41-17

## Calculation No. 1

- column C1, Floor 1
- Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)
- Analysis: Uniform +X
- Check: Shear capacity VRd
- Edge: Start
- Local Axis: (2)



- Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
- At local axis: 2
- Integration Section: (a)
- Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

- Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.85$
- Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
- Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
- Consequently:
- Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 16.00$
- Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$
- Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand,  
 the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as  
 Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).  
 Existing material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$   
 Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$   
 #####  
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Primary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
 Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
 Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
 Elongation,  $ef_u = 0.01$   
 Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
 Fiber orientations,  $bi: 0.00^\circ$   
 Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
 Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_a = -7.5649E+006$   
 Shear Force,  $V_a = -2498.291$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_b = 68094.233$   
 Shear Force,  $V_b = 2498.291$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -10113.234$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
 -Compression:  $As_c = 5152.212$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_{l,ten} = 1231.504$   
 -Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1231.504$   
 -Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 2689.203$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 17.60$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41-17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = \phi V_n = 403172.892$   
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \phi V_{CoI} = 474321.05$   
 $V_{CoI} = 474321.05$   
 $k_n = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.01017851$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + \phi V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\phi = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 16.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $\mu_u = 7.5649E+006$   
 $V_u = 2498.291$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$   
 $N_u = 10113.234$   
 $A_g = 187500.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 502654.825$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 125663.706$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 400.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 376991.118$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 600.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 400.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f( , )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $a = 45^\circ$  and  $a = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $a_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, a_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00  
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 398582.298$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END A -  
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 5.5165502E-005$   
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.0054198$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)  
 $M_y = 3.1082E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 3028.043  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 5.7884E+013$   
 factor = 0.30  
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $f_c' = 20.00$   
 $N = 10113.234$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.9295E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\delta$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 2.6447431E-006$   
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 248.9669$

d = 707.00  
 y = 0.33425369  
 A = 0.02937953  
 B = 0.01569113  
 with pt = 0.00696749  
   pc = 0.00696749  
   pv = 0.01521473  
   N = 10113.234  
   b = 250.00  
   " = 0.06082037  
 y\_comp = 7.3418097E-006  
 with fc\* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 20.16756  
   fc = 20.00  
   fl = 0.56655003  
   b = bmax = 750.00  
   h = hmax = 550.00  
   Ag = 262500.00  
   g = pt + pc + pv = 0.02914971  
   rc = 40.00  
   Ae/Ac = 0.17542991  
   Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL\*t\*cos(b1) = 1.016  
   effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004  
   fu = 0.01  
   Ef = 64828.00  
   Ec = 21019.039  
   y = 0.33272893  
   A = 0.02898407  
   B = 0.01546131  
   with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 2

column C1, Floor 1

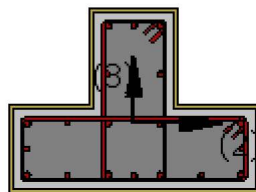
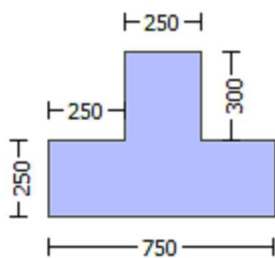
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( u)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.85$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.5556$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $ef_u = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $bi = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 1.2472023E-020$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -1.2472023E-020$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -9867.335$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{ten} = 2261.947$

-Compression:  $As_{com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.68383459$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 308614.521$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 4.6292E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 4.6292E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 2.4271E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 4.6292E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 4.6292E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 2.4271E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 1.7077737E-005$

$M_u = 4.6292E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00389244$

$N = 9867.335$

$f_c = 20.00$

$\phi_{co} (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01503491$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_{cu} = 0.01503491$

we ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase * sh_{min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$

where  $f = af * pf * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$af = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 703.4155$

$f_y = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$af = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

hmax = 550.00  
From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$   
bw = 250.00  
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 703.4155$

R = 40.00  
Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016$   
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $u_f = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$   
The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh_{min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$

$psh_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$psh_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00  
 $f_{ywe} = 555.5556$   
fce = 20.00  
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987  
c = confinement factor = 1.31199  
 $y1 = 0.0012967$   
 $sh1 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft1 = 373.4504$   
 $fy1 = 311.2087$   
 $su1 = 0.00512$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/l_d = 0.30$   
 $su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs1 = fs = 311.2087$   
with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0012967$   
 $sh2 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft2 = 373.4504$   
 $fy2 = 311.2087$   
 $su2 = 0.00512$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/l_b,min = 0.30$   
 $su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 311.2087$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0012967$   
 $shv = 0.0044814$   
 $ftv = 373.4504$   
 $fyv = 311.2087$   
 $suv = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 0.30$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 311.2087$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.27768734$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.10181869$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.25300402$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.38835783$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.14239787$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.35383714$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < vs,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < vs,c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.4086676$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.6292E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.7077737E-005$

-----

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

-----

Inadequate Lap Length with  $lb/ld = 0.30$

-----

-----

-----

Calculation of  $Mu1$ -

-----

-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 1.2076532E-005$   
 $Mu = 2.4271E+008$

-----

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00129748$   
 $N = 9867.335$   
 $fc = 20.00$



$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_o) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01503491$$

$$\text{we ((5.4c), TBDY) } = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$f_y = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N_L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$y_1 = 0.0012967$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_1 = 373.4504$$

$$fy_1 = 311.2087$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs_1 = fs = 311.2087$   
with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.0012967$   
 $sh_2 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_2 = 373.4504$   
 $fy_2 = 311.2087$   
 $su_2 = 0.00512$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs_2 = fs = 311.2087$   
with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0012967$   
 $sh_v = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_v = 373.4504$   
 $fy_v = 311.2087$   
 $suv = 0.00512$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fsv = fs = 311.2087$   
with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.03393956$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.09256245$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/f_c) = 0.08433467$   
and confined core properties:  
 $b = 690.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.03921101$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.10693911$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/f_c) = 0.09743341$   
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
--->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.16378152$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.4271E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.2076532E-005$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 1.7077737E-005$$

$$\mu_{\mu} = 4.6292E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00389244$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu_{\mu} = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_o) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.01503491$$

$$\mu_o \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * \mu_{sh,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\mu_{fx}, \mu_{fy}) = 0.08315879$$

where  $\mu_f = a_f * \mu_{pf} * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\mu_{fx} = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \mu_{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$\mu_{fy} = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \mu_{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$\mu_{f,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$\mu_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00  
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00526591  
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00  
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00  
fywe = 555.5556  
fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987  
c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.0012967  
sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4504

fy1 = 311.2087

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2087

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0012967

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4504

fy2 = 311.2087

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2087

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0012967

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4504

fyv = 311.2087

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2087

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.27768734

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.10181869

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.25300402

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.38835783$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14239787$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.35383714$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->  
 $\mu_u (4.8) = 0.4086676$   
 $M_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 4.6292E+008$   
 $u = \mu_u (4.1) = 1.7077737E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u2}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 1.2076532E-005$   
 $M_u = 2.4271E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00129748$   
 $N = 9867.335$   
 $f_c = 20.00$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $\mu_u$ :  $\mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, cc) = 0.01503491$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_u = 0.01503491$   
 $\mu_{ue} ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * \text{sh}_{,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$   
 where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 703.4155$

$f_y = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 703.4155$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$p_{sh,x}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00511987$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.31199

$y_1 = 0.0012967$

$sh_1 = 0.0044814$

$ft_1 = 373.4504$

$fy_1 = 311.2087$

$su_1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 311.2087$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0012967$

$sh_2 = 0.0044814$

$ft_2 = 373.4504$

$fy_2 = 311.2087$

$su_2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $ft_2$ ,  $fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 311.2087$

with  $E_s = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0012967$   
 $sh_v = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_v = 373.4504$   
 $fy_v = 311.2087$   
 $suv = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 311.2087$   
 with  $E_s = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.03393956$   
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.09256245$   
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.08433467$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 690.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$   
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.03921101$   
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.10693911$   
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.09743341$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.16378152$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.4271E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.2076532E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $lb/ld = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = Min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 451299.955$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 451299.955$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{ColO}$

$V_{ColO} = 451299.955$

$knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$fc' = 20.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$Mu = 1105.994$

$Vu = 1.2472023E-020$

$d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$

$Nu = 9867.335$

$Ag = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446804.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 307177.948$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 139626.34$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446$

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(, )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $a = 45^\circ$  and  $a = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $a = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL \cdot t / NoDir = 1.016$

$dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00

$ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$fe = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $fu = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$

$bw = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 451299.955$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 451299.955$

$knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '

where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 20.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$M_u = 1105.994$

$V_u = 1.2472023E-020$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$

$N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446804.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 307177.948$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 139626.34$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446$



```

f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3)  $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$  is replaced with  $(\cot \theta + \cot \alpha) \sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression,
where  $\theta$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, \alpha)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ ,
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$ 
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, \theta_1)|)$ , with:
total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = NL * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$ 
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00
 $f_{fe}((11-5), \text{ACI 440}) = 259.312$ 
 $E_f = 64828.00$ 
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440
with  $f_u = 0.01$ 
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$ 
 $b_w = 250.00$ 
-----

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
-----

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties
-----
Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.85$ 
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$ 
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$ 
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$ 
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$ 
#####
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 555.5556$ 
#####
Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$ 
Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$ 
Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$ 
Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$ 
Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$ 
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$ 
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$ 
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou, min} = 0.30$ 
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$ 
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$ 
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$ 
Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$ 
Number of directions,  $\text{NoDir} = 1$ 
Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$ 
Number of layers,  $NL = 1$ 

```

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -7.6366595E-037$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 7.6366595E-037$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -9867.335$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.59737794$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 367208.942$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 5.5081E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 5.5081E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 5.5081E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 5.5081E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 5.5081E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 5.5081E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 9.9699714E-006$

$M_u = 5.5081E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00279133$

$N = 9867.335$

$f_c = 20.00$

$\phi_0$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01503491$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01503491$

we ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $a_s e^* \phi_{u,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.08315879$

where  $\phi_f = a_f * \phi_f^* f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$\phi_{fx} = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$   
 $bw = 250.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff,e = 703.4155$

---

$$fy = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$

$$bw = 250.00$$

effective stress from (A.35),  $ff,e = 703.4155$

---

$$R = 40.00$$

Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016$

$$fu,f = 1055.00$$

$$Ef = 64828.00$$

$$u,f = 0.015$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max})*(A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}),0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$$

---

$$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

---

$$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

---

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 555.5556$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00511987$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$y1 = 0.0012967$$

$$sh1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft1 = 373.4504$$

$$fy1 = 311.2087$$

$$su1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.30$$

$$su1 = 0.4*esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0012967$$

$$sh2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft2 = 373.4504$$

```

fy2 = 311.2087
su2 = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 311.2087
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0012967
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4504
fyv = 311.2087
suv = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 0.30
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 311.2087
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1084172
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1084172
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23674777
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
    c = confinement factor = 1.31199
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14897567
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14897567
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32531422
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.27363211
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.5081E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 9.9699714E-006

$$\mu = 5.5081E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00279133$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \alpha) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu = 0.01503491$$

$$\text{we ((5.4c), TB DY) } = \alpha * \text{sh,min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$$

where  $f = \alpha * \mu * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \mu_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$f_y = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \mu_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_f = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2 / 6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{\text{sh,min}} = \text{Min}(\mu_{\text{sh,x}}, \mu_{\text{sh,y}}) = 0.00406911$$

$$\mu_{\text{sh,x}} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$\mu_{\text{sh,y}} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$$

```

fce = 20.00
From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
y1 = 0.0012967
sh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4504
fy1 = 311.2087
su1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2087
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0012967
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4504
fy2 = 311.2087
su2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2087
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0012967
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4504
fyv = 311.2087
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2087
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1084172
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1084172
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23674777
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14897567
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14897567
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32531422
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

```

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $s_u(4.8) = 0.27363211$   
 $M_u = M_{Rc}(4.15) = 5.5081E+008$   
 $u = s_u(4.1) = 9.9699714E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $I_b/I_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $M_{u2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 9.9699714E-006$   
 $M_u = 5.5081E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00279133$   
 $N = 9867.335$

$f_c = 20.00$

$\alpha_0(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\alpha_{cu}$ :  $\alpha_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha_{cu}, \alpha_{cc}) = 0.01503491$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\alpha_{cu} = 0.01503491$

$\alpha_{ve}((5.4c), TBDY) = \alpha_{se} * \text{sh,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$

where  $f = \alpha_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 703.4155$

$f_y = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 703.4155$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{f,f} = 0.015$

$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00511987$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.31199

$y_1 = 0.0012967$

$sh_1 = 0.0044814$

$ft_1 = 373.4504$

$fy_1 = 311.2087$

$su_1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.30$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 311.2087$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0012967$

$sh_2 = 0.0044814$

$ft_2 = 373.4504$

$fy_2 = 311.2087$

$su_2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/lb_{min} = 0.30$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 311.2087$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0012967$

$sh_v = 0.0044814$

$ft_v = 373.4504$

$fy_v = 311.2087$

$suv = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.30$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$



From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 311.2087$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.1084172$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.1084172$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.23674777$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.14897567$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.14897567$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.32531422$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->  
 $v < vs,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->  
 $v < vs,c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.27363211$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.5081E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $lb/ld = 0.30$

Calculation of  $Mu2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 9.9699714E-006$   
 $Mu = 5.5081E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00279133$   
 $N = 9867.335$   
 $fc = 20.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01503491$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01503491$   
 $we ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase \cdot sh, \min \cdot fywe/fce + \text{Min}(fx, fy) = 0.08315879$   
 where  $f = af \cdot pf \cdot ffe/fce$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$fx = 0.04272593$   
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$   
 $af = 0.14946032$   
 with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$   
 $b_{max} = 750.00$   
 $h_{max} = 550.00$   
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$

bw = 250.00  
effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 703.4155$

fy = 0.04272593  
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$   
af = 0.14946032  
with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$   
bmax = 750.00  
hmax = 550.00  
From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$   
bw = 250.00  
effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 703.4155$

R = 40.00  
Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$   
fu,f = 1055.00  
Ef = 64828.00  
u,f = 0.015  
 $a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) \cdot (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$   
The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$p_{sh,x}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00  
fywe = 555.5556  
fce = 20.00  
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.00511987$   
c = confinement factor = 1.31199  
y1 = 0.0012967  
sh1 = 0.0044814  
ft1 = 373.4504  
fy1 = 311.2087  
su1 = 0.00512  
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $su1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$   
For calculation of  $esu1_{\text{nominal}}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs1 = fs = 311.2087$   
with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
y2 = 0.0012967  
sh2 = 0.0044814  
ft2 = 373.4504  
fy2 = 311.2087

```

su2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2087
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0012967
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4504
fyv = 311.2087
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2087
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1084172
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1084172
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23674777
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14897567
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14897567
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32531422
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.27363211
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.5081E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 614701.214$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 614701.214$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 614701.214$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 20.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 0.61106531$   
 $V_u = 7.6366595E-037$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$   
 $N_u = 9867.335$   
 $A_g = 187500.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558505.361$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 139626.34$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.4444$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 418879.02$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 600.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.4444$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843  
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\theta_i$ ,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, \theta_1)|)$ , with:  
total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00  
 $f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with  $f_u = 0.01$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 614701.214$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{\text{Col0}}$   
 $V_{\text{Col0}} = 614701.214$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 20.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 0.61106531$   
 $V_u = 7.6366595E-037$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$   
 $N_u = 9867.335$   
 $A_g = 187500.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558505.361$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 139626.34$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

$s/d = 0.50$

Vs2 = 418879.02 is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 372533.843$

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, a)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

$f_{fe}((11-5), \text{ACI 440}) = 259.312$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$

$b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.85$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -109245.794$

Shear Force,  $V_2 = -2498.291$

Shear Force,  $V_3 = 55.91843$

Axial Force,  $F = -10113.234$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 2261.947$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 2060.885$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_bL = 17.77778$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = u = 0.00474653$

$u = y + p = 0.00558415$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00558415$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 3.0228E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 1953.664

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 3.5251E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_c' = 20.00$

$N = 10113.234$

$E_c * I_g = 1.1750E+014$

#### Calculation of Yielding Moment $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 4.3257982E-006$

with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 248.9669$

$d = 507.00$

$y = 0.43240644$

$A = 0.04096909$

$B = 0.02754041$

with  $p_t = 0.01784573$

$p_c = 0.00654344$

$p_v = 0.01625945$

$N = 10113.234$

$b = 250.00$

$\epsilon = 0.08481262$

$y_{comp} = 7.8916924E-006$

with  $f_c' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 20.15812$

$f_c = 20.00$

$f_l = 0.56655003$   
 $b = b_{max} = 750.00$   
 $h = h_{max} = 550.00$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.04064862$   
 $rc = 40.00$   
 $A_e/A_c = 0.16554652$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$   
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 21019.039$   
 $\gamma = 0.43145118$   
 $A = 0.04041751$   
 $B = 0.02721993$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.00$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.68383459$

$d = 507.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w \cdot s) + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v \cdot L_{stir} / (A_g \cdot s) + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1360.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 10113.234$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f'_{cE} = 20.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{yIE} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b \cdot d) = 0.04064862$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 507.00$

$f'_{cE} = 20.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

**Calculation No. 3**

column C1, Floor 1

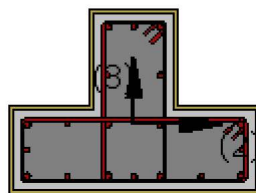
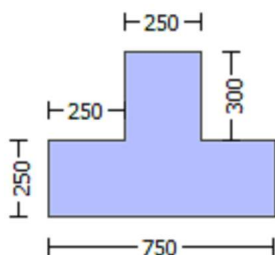
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.85$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$



Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-  
Bending Moment,  $M_a = -109245.794$   
Shear Force,  $V_a = 55.91843$   
EDGE -B-  
Bending Moment,  $M_b = -58129.573$   
Shear Force,  $V_b = -55.91843$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -10113.234$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 5152.212$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 2261.947$   
-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 2060.885$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 17.77778$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = *V_n = 295885.775$   
 $V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{ColO} = 348100.911$   
 $V_{Col} = 348100.911$   
 $knl = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00194989$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 16.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $M_u = 109245.794$   
 $V_u = 55.91843$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$   
 $N_u = 10113.234$   
 $A_g = 137500.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 402123.86$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 276460.154$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 440.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 400.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.22727273$   
 $V_{s2} = 125663.706$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 400.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00  
 $f_{fe}((11-5), \text{ACI 440}) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with  $f_u = 0.01$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 292293.685$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END A -  
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 1.0888489\text{E-}005$   
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00558415$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 3.0228\text{E+}008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 1953.664  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 3.5251\text{E+}013$   
factor = 0.30  
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $f_c' = 20.00$   
 $N = 10113.234$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.1750\text{E+}014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\delta$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 4.3257982\text{E-}006$   
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 248.9669$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $y = 0.43240644$   
 $A = 0.04096909$   
 $B = 0.02754041$   
with  $p_t = 0.01784573$   
 $p_c = 0.00654344$   
 $p_v = 0.01625945$   
 $N = 10113.234$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $\alpha = 0.08481262$   
 $y_{comp} = 7.8916924\text{E-}006$   
with  $f_c' (12.3, (\text{ACI 440})) = 20.15812$   
 $f_c = 20.00$   
 $f_l = 0.56655003$   
 $b = b_{max} = 750.00$   
 $h = h_{max} = 550.00$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.04064862$   
 $r_c = 40.00$   
 $A_e / A_c = 0.16554652$   
Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b1) = 1.016$   
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $e_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 21019.039$

y = 0.43145118  
A = 0.04041751  
B = 0.02721993  
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $I_b/I_d = 0.30$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 4

column C1, Floor 1

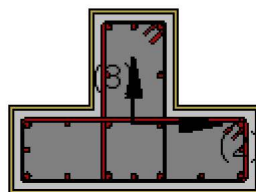
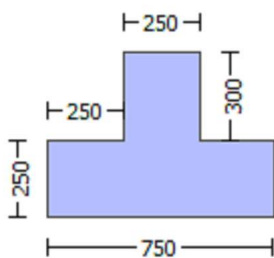
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.85$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

```

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
#####
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
#####
Max Height, Hmax = 550.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lo,min = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00
-----

Stepwise Properties
-----
At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 1.2472023E-020
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -1.2472023E-020
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -9867.335
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5152.212
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 2261.947
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2060.885
-----
-----

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.68383459
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 308614.521
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 4.6292E+008
Mu1+ = 4.6292E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 2.4271E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 4.6292E+008
Mu2+ = 4.6292E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu2- = 2.4271E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination

```

## Calculation of $\mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 1.7077737E-005$$

$$\mu_{1+} = 4.6292E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00389244$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\alpha_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_{1+}: \mu_{1+} = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \alpha_{co}) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_{1+} = 0.01503491$$

$$\mu_{1+} ((5.4c), TBDY) = \alpha_{se} * \mu_{1+,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\mu_{1+,x}, \mu_{1+,y}) = 0.08315879$$

where  $\mu_{1+,x} = \alpha_f * \mu_{1+,f} * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\mu_{1+,x} = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \mu_{1+,f} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$\mu_{1+,y} = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \mu_{1+,f} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cos(\beta_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$\mu_{1+,f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{1+,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{1+,x}, \mu_{1+,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$\mu_{1+,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 555.5556$$

$$fce = 20.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$y1 = 0.0012967$$

$$sh1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft1 = 373.4504$$

$$fy1 = 311.2087$$

$$su1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0012967$$

$$sh2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft2 = 373.4504$$

$$fy2 = 311.2087$$

$$su2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2, ft2, fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0012967$$

$$shv = 0.0044814$$

$$ftv = 373.4504$$

$$fyv = 311.2087$$

$$suv = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv, ftv, fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.27768734$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.10181869$$

$$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.25300402$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 477.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$f_{cc}$  (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975  
 $c_c$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987  
 $c$  = confinement factor = 1.31199  
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.38835783$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14239787$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.35383714$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->  
 $s_u$  (4.8) = 0.4086676  
 $M_u = M_{Rc}$  (4.15) = 4.6292E+008  
 $u = s_u$  (4.1) = 1.7077737E-005

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $M_{u1}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 1.2076532E-005$   
 $M_u = 2.4271E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00129748$   
 $N = 9867.335$   
 $f_c = 20.00$   
 $c_o$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
 Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_o) = 0.01503491$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.01503491$   
 $w_e$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $a_s e * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$   
 where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 703.4155$

$f_y = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 703.4155$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N_L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_u, f = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u, f = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00511987$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.31199

$y_1 = 0.0012967$

$sh_1 = 0.0044814$

$ft_1 = 373.4504$

$fy_1 = 311.2087$

$su_1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/l_d = 0.30$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 311.2087$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0012967$

$sh_2 = 0.0044814$

$ft_2 = 373.4504$

$fy_2 = 311.2087$

$su_2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/l_{b,min} = 0.30$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 311.2087$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0012967$

$sh_v = 0.0044814$



```

ftv = 373.4504
fyv = 311.2087
suv = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 0.30
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 311.2087
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03393956
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09256245
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08433467
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
    c = confinement factor = 1.31199
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03921101
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10693911
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09743341
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.16378152
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.4271E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.2076532E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 1.7077737E-005
Mu = 4.6292E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 250.00
d = 507.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00389244
N = 9867.335
fc = 20.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01503491
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01503491
we ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase* sh,min*fywe/fce+Min( fx, fy) = 0.08315879
where f = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)
fx = 0.04272593

```

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$af = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$

$bw = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $ff,e = 703.4155$

$f_y = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$af = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$

$bw = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $ff,e = 703.4155$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_f = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

$psh,x$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$psh,y$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00511987$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.31199

$y_1 = 0.0012967$

$sh_1 = 0.0044814$

$ft_1 = 373.4504$

$fy_1 = 311.2087$

$su_1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.30$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{1,nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

```

with fs1 = fs = 311.2087
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0012967
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4504
fy2 = 311.2087
su2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2087
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0012967
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4504
fyv = 311.2087
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2087
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.27768734
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10181869
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.25300402
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.38835783
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14239787
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.35383714
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.4086676
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.6292E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.7077737E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/lb

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/lb = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 1.2076532E-005$$

$$\mu = 2.4271E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$\nu = 0.00129748$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\phi_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_{cu}: \phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.01503491$$

$$\phi_{we} ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * \phi_{sh,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.08315879$$

where  $\phi_f = a_f * \phi_f^* f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\phi_{fx} = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \phi_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$\phi_{fy} = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \phi_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cos(\beta_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$\phi_{psh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 1360.00$$

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.5556

fce = 20.00

From ((5A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.0012967

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4504

fy1 = 311.2087

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2087

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0012967

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4504

fy2 = 311.2087

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2087

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0012967

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4504

fyv = 311.2087

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2087

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.03393956

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.09256245

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.08433467

and confined core properties:

b = 690.00

d = 477.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03921101$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10693911$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.09743341$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u(4.9) = 0.16378152$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 2.4271E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 1.2076532E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 451299.955$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 451299.955$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Col}((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 451299.955$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+ f*V_f}$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$$f'_c = 20.00, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$M_u = 1105.994$$

$$V_u = 1.2472023E-020$$

$$d = 0.8*h = 440.00$$

$$N_u = 9867.335$$

$$A_g = 137500.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446804.289$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 307177.948$  is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 440.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.4444$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.22727273$$

$V_{s2} = 139626.34$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.4444$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446$$

$$f = 0.95, \text{ for fully-wrapped sections}$$

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $\alpha$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\alpha)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ ,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\alpha = 45^\circ$  and  $\alpha = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\alpha_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$$V_f = \min(|V_f(45, \alpha_1)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha_1)|), \text{ with:}$$

$$\text{total thickness per orientation, } t_{f1} = N_L * t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$$

$$d_{fv} = d \text{ (figure 11.2, ACI 440)} = 507.00$$

$$f_{fe}((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with  $f_u = 0.01$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 451299.955$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_n l * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 451299.955$   
 $k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 20.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 1105.994$   
 $V_u = 1.2472023E-020$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$   
 $N_u = 9867.335$   
 $A_g = 137500.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446804.289$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 307177.948$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 440.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.4444$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.22727273$   
 $V_{s2} = 139626.34$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.4444$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(, )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $a = 45^\circ$  and  $a = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
orientation 1:  $a_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:  
total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L * t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00  
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with  $f_u = 0.01$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rctcs

## Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.85$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.5556$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

## Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -7.6366595E-037$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 7.6366595E-037$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -9867.335$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.59737794$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 367208.942$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 5.5081E+008$



Mu1+ = 5.5081E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Mu1- = 5.5081E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 5.5081E+008

Mu2+ = 5.5081E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Mu2- = 5.5081E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of Mu1+  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 9.9699714E-006$

Mu = 5.5081E+008  
-----

with full section properties:

b = 250.00

d = 707.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00279133

N = 9867.335

fc = 20.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01503491$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01503491$

we ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $\text{ase} * \text{sh,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_x, \phi_y) = 0.08315879$

where  $\phi = \text{af} * \text{pf} * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

-----  
 $\phi_x = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\text{af} = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\text{af} = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{\text{max}} = 750.00$

$h_{\text{max}} = 550.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $\text{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 703.4155$

-----  
 $\phi_y = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\text{af} = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\text{af} = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{\text{max}} = 750.00$

$h_{\text{max}} = 550.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $\text{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 703.4155$

-----  
R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = \text{NL} * t * \text{Cos}(\beta_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$\text{ase} = \text{Max}(((\text{Aconf,max} - \text{AnoConf})/\text{Aconf,max}) * (\text{Aconf,min}/\text{Aconf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh_{min} = \min(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$

-----  
 $psh_x ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

-----  
 $psh_y ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

-----  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 555.5556$   
 $f_{ce} = 20.00$   
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00511987$   
 $c$  = confinement factor = 1.31199  
 $y_1 = 0.0012967$   
 $sh_1 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_1 = 373.4504$   
 $fy_1 = 311.2087$   
 $su_1 = 0.00512$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_1 = f_s/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\min(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs_1 = f_s = 311.2087$   
with  $Es_1 = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.0012967$   
 $sh_2 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_2 = 373.4504$   
 $fy_2 = 311.2087$   
 $su_2 = 0.00512$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_2 = f_s/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\min(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs_2 = f_s = 311.2087$   
with  $Es_2 = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0012967$   
 $sh_v = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_v = 373.4504$   
 $fy_v = 311.2087$   
 $suv = 0.00512$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $fsy_v = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_v = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\min(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

```

with fsv = fs = 311.2087
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1084172
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1084172
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23674777
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14897567
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14897567
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32531422
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.27363211
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.5081E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 9.9699714E-006
Mu = 5.5081E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 250.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00279133
N = 9867.335
fc = 20.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01503491
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01503491
we ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase* sh,min*fywe/fce+ Min( fx, fy) = 0.08315879
where f = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

```

```

fx = 0.04272593

```

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)

```

af = 0.14946032

```

with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+ (hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333

```

bmax = 750.00

```

```

hmax = 550.00

```

From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128

```

bw = 250.00

```

effective stress from (A.35), ffe = 703.4155

```

fy = 0.04272593

```

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)

af = 0.14946032  
 with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$   
 bmax = 750.00  
 hmax = 550.00  
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), pf =  $2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$   
 bw = 250.00  
 effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 703.4155

R = 40.00  
 Effective FRP thickness, tf =  $NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$   
 fu,f = 1055.00  
 Ef = 64828.00  
 u,f = 0.015

ase =  $\text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

psh,min =  $\text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.5556

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.0012967

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4504

fy1 = 311.2087

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lo,min = lb/lb = 0.30

su1 =  $0.4 \cdot esu1\_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2087

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0012967

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4504

fy2 = 311.2087

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

```

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2087
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0012967
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4504
fyv = 311.2087
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2087
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1084172
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1084172
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23674777
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14897567
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14897567
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32531422
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.27363211
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.5081E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006

```

Calculation of ratio lb/lb

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/lb = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 9.9699714E-006

Mu = 5.5081E+008

with full section properties:

b = 250.00

d = 707.00

d' = 43.00

$v = 0.00279133$   
 $N = 9867.335$   
 $f_c = 20.00$   
 $\alpha (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $\alpha$ :  $\alpha = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha_c, \alpha_s) = 0.01503491$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\alpha_c = 0.01503491$   
 $\alpha_s (5.4c, TBDY) = \alpha_{se} * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$   
 where  $f = \alpha * \rho_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.04272593$   
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$   
 $\alpha_f = 0.14946032$   
 with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$   
 $b_{\max} = 750.00$   
 $h_{\max} = 550.00$   
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\rho_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$   
 $b_w = 250.00$   
 effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 703.4155$

$f_y = 0.04272593$   
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$   
 $\alpha_f = 0.14946032$   
 with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$   
 $b_{\max} = 750.00$   
 $h_{\max} = 550.00$   
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\rho_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$   
 $b_w = 250.00$   
 effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 703.4155$

$R = 40.00$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N L * t * \cos(\beta_1) = 1.016$   
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $u_{,f} = 0.015$   
 $\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$   
 The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $\rho_{sh,\min} = \text{Min}(\rho_{sh,x}, \rho_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$\rho_{sh,x} (5.4d, TBDY) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$   
 $L_{\text{stir}}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00  
 $A_{\text{stir}}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{\text{sec}}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$\rho_{sh,y} (5.4d, TBDY) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$   
 $L_{\text{stir}}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00  
 $A_{\text{stir}}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{\text{sec}}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 555.5556$   
 $f_{ce} = 20.00$   
 From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\alpha_c = 0.00511987$   
 $\alpha_c$  = confinement factor = 1.31199  
 $y_1 = 0.0012967$   
 $sh_1 = 0.0044814$   
 $f_{t1} = 373.4504$

```

fy1 = 311.2087
su1 = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs1 = fs = 311.2087
    with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0012967
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4504
fy2 = 311.2087
su2 = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 311.2087
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0012967
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4504
fyv = 311.2087
suv = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 311.2087
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1084172
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1084172
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23674777
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
    c = confinement factor = 1.31199
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14897567
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14897567
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32531422
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->
su (4.8) = 0.27363211

```

$$\begin{aligned} \mu &= M R_c (4.15) = 5.5081E+008 \\ u &= s_u (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006 \end{aligned}$$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $I_b/I_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\begin{aligned} u &= 9.9699714E-006 \\ \mu &= 5.5081E+008 \end{aligned}$$

with full section properties:

$$\begin{aligned} b &= 250.00 \\ d &= 707.00 \\ d' &= 43.00 \\ v &= 0.00279133 \\ N &= 9867.335 \end{aligned}$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.01503491$$

$$\mu_{cc} \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY) } = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$f_y = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length



equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00406911

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00406911

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00526591

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.5556

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.0012967

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4504

fy1 = 311.2087

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2087

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0012967

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4504

fy2 = 311.2087

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2087

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0012967

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4504

fyv = 311.2087

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2087

```

with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1084172
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1084172
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23674777
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14897567
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14897567
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32531422
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.27363211
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.5081E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006
-----

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 614701.214$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 614701.214$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 614701.214$

$knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$fc' = 20.00$ , but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$Mu = 0.61106531$

$Vu = 7.6366595E-037$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$Nu = 9867.335$

$Ag = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558505.361$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139626.34$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$Av = 157079.633$

$fy = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 418879.02$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$Av = 157079.633$

$fy = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 372533.843$$

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\theta$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, \theta)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

$f_{fe}((11-5), \text{ACI 440}) = 259.312$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 614701.214$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}((10.3), \text{ASCE 41-17}) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 614701.214$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f \cdot V_f$ '

where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 20.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.61106531$

$\nu_u = 7.6366595E-037$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558505.361$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139626.34$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 418879.02$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 372533.843$

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\theta$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, \theta)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

$f_{fe}((11-5), \text{ACI 440}) = 259.312$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)  
Section Type: rctcs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.85$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $N_{Dir} = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -7.5649E+006$

Shear Force,  $V_2 = -2498.291$

Shear Force,  $V_3 = 55.91843$

Axial Force,  $F = -10113.234$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 2689.203$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 17.60$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = \sqrt{u_y^2 + u_p^2}$   $u = 0.00460683$   
 $u = \sqrt{y^2 + p^2} = 0.0054198$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.0054198$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 3.1082E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 3028.043  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 5.7884E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $f_c' = 20.00$   
 $N = 10113.234$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.9295E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \min(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 2.6447431E-006$   
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \min(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 248.9669$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $y = 0.33425369$   
 $A = 0.02937953$   
 $B = 0.01569113$   
with  $p_t = 0.00696749$   
 $p_c = 0.00696749$   
 $p_v = 0.01521473$   
 $N = 10113.234$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $\alpha = 0.06082037$   
 $y_{comp} = 7.3418097E-006$   
with  $f_c' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 20.16756$   
 $f_c = 20.00$   
 $f_l = 0.56655003$   
 $b = b_{max} = 750.00$   
 $h = h_{max} = 550.00$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.02914971$   
 $r_c = 40.00$   
 $A_e / A_c = 0.17542991$   
Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N L * t * \cos(\theta_1) = 1.016$   
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 21019.039$   
 $y = 0.33272893$   
 $A = 0.02898407$   
 $B = 0.01546131$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b / d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b / d = 0.30$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

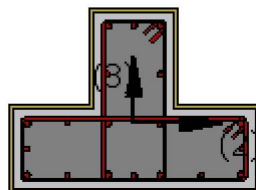
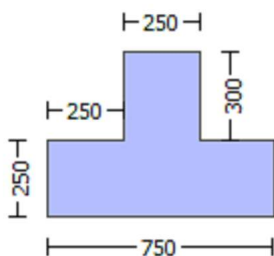
From table 10-8:  $p = 0.00$   
with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$   
shear control ratio  $V_{yE}/V_{ColOE} = 0.59737794$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $s = 0.00$   
 $t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$   
 $A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup  
 $L_{stir} = 1760.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction  
The term  $2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution  
where  $f = 2*t_f/b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe}/f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength  
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.  
 $NUD = 10113.234$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $f_{cE} = 20.00$   
 $f_{yE} = f_{yLE} = 0.00$   
 $\rho_l = Area_{Tot\_Long\_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.02914971$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $f_{cE} = 20.00$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (a)  
-----

## Calculation No. 5

column C1, Floor 1  
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)  
Analysis: Uniform +X  
Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$   
Edge: End  
Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rctcs

## Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.85$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand,  
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as  
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $ef_u = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $bi: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

## Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -7.5649E+006$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -2498.291$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = 68094.233$

Shear Force,  $V_b = 2498.291$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -10113.234$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 2689.203$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 17.60$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = \phi V_n = 467550.832$

$V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \phi V_{CoIO} = 550059.802$

$V_{CoI} = 550059.802$

$k_n = 1.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.03710501

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + \phi V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 16.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/V_d = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 68094.233$

$V_u = 2498.291$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 10113.234$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 502654.825$

where:

$V_{s1} = 125663.706$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 400.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 376991.118$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 400.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843

$\phi = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$  is replaced with  $(\cot \theta + \cot \alpha) \sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $\theta$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, \alpha)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ ,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{Dir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

$f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$\phi_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $\phi_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 398582.298$

$b_w = 250.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END B -

for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 1.9923932E-005$

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00053696$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 3.1082E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 300.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 5.7884E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_c' = 20.00$

$N = 10113.234$



$$E_c I_g = 1.9295E+014$$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$$

$$y_{\text{ten}} = 2.6447431E-006$$

$$\text{with } ((10.1), \text{ASCE 41-17}) f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.9669$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$y = 0.33425369$$

$$A = 0.02937953$$

$$B = 0.01569113$$

$$\text{with } p_t = 0.00696749$$

$$p_c = 0.00696749$$

$$p_v = 0.01521473$$

$$N = 10113.234$$

$$b = 250.00$$

$$" = 0.06082037$$

$$y_{\text{comp}} = 7.3418097E-006$$

$$\text{with } f_c^* (12.3, (\text{ACI 440})) = 20.16756$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$f_l = 0.56655003$$

$$b = b_{\text{max}} = 750.00$$

$$h = h_{\text{max}} = 550.00$$

$$A_g = 262500.00$$

$$g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.02914971$$

$$r_c = 40.00$$

$$A_e / A_c = 0.17542991$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$\text{effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), } \epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$$

$$f_u = 0.01$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$E_c = 21019.039$$

$$y = 0.33272893$$

$$A = 0.02898407$$

$$B = 0.01546131$$

$$\text{with } E_s = 200000.00$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b / l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b / l_d = 0.30$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

**Calculation No. 6**

column C1, Floor 1

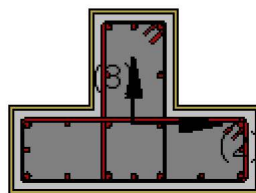
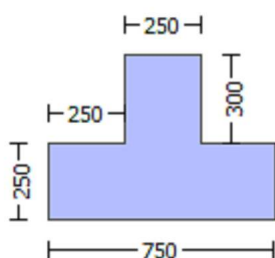
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.85$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.5556$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $bi = 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = 1.2472023E-020$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = -1.2472023E-020$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -9867.335$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 5152.212$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{ten} = 2261.947$   
-Compression:  $As_{com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.68383459$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 308614.521$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 4.6292E+008$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 4.6292E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 2.4271E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 4.6292E+008$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 4.6292E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 2.4271E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\mu_u = 1.7077737E-005$   
 $\mu_u = 4.6292E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00389244$   
 $N = 9867.335$   
 $f_c = 20.00$   
 $\alpha_1(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
Final value of  $\mu_u$ :  $\mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \max(\mu_u, \alpha_1) = 0.01503491$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_u = 0.01503491$   
 $\mu_u((5.4c), TBDY) = \alpha_1 * \min(f_y w_e / f_{ce} + \min(f_x, f_y)) = 0.08315879$   
where  $f = \alpha_f * \rho_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)  
 $f_x = 0.04272593$   
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

af = 0.14946032  
 with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$   
 bmax = 750.00  
 hmax = 550.00  
 From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf =  $2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$   
 bw = 250.00  
 effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 703.4155

fy = 0.04272593  
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af =  $1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$   
 af = 0.14946032  
 with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$   
 bmax = 750.00  
 hmax = 550.00  
 From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf =  $2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$   
 bw = 250.00  
 effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 703.4155

R = 40.00  
 Effective FRP thickness, tf =  $NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$   
 fu,f = 1055.00  
 Ef = 64828.00  
 u,f = 0.015  
 ase =  $\text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$   
 The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 psh,min =  $\text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir}/(A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$   
 Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00  
 Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir}/(A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$   
 Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00  
 Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00  
 fywe = 555.5556  
 fce = 20.00  
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987  
 c = confinement factor = 1.31199  
 y1 = 0.0012967  
 sh1 = 0.0044814  
 ft1 = 373.4504  
 fy1 = 311.2087  
 su1 = 0.00512  
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 lo/lo,min = lb/l\_d = 0.30  
 su1 =  $0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,  
 For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with fs1 = fs = 311.2087

```

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0012967
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4504
fy2 = 311.2087
su2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2087
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0012967
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4504
fyv = 311.2087
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2087
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.27768734
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10181869
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.25300402
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.38835783
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14239787
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.35383714
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.4086676
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.6292E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.7077737E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/lb

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/lb = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.2076532E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 2.4271E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00129748$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\alpha_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01503491$$

$$\phi_{we} ((5.4c), TBDY) = \alpha_{se} * \phi_{sh,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.08315879$$

where  $\phi_f = \alpha_f * \rho_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\phi_{fx} = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$\phi_{fy} = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f,f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\rho_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\rho_{sh,x}, \rho_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$\rho_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$\rho_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.5556

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.0012967

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4504

fy1 = 311.2087

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2087

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0012967

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4504

fy2 = 311.2087

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2087

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0012967

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4504

fyv = 311.2087

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2087

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.03393956

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.09256245

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.08433467

and confined core properties:

b = 690.00

d = 477.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.03921101

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10693911$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.09743341$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$s_u(4.9) = 0.16378152$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 2.4271E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 1.2076532E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $I_b/I_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $M_{u2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.7077737E-005$$

$$M_u = 4.6292E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00389244$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\phi_0(5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \phi_u = 0.01503491$$

$$\phi_{we}(5.4c, \text{TB DY}) = a_{se} * \phi_{sh,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.08315879$$

where  $\phi_f = a_f * \phi_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\phi_{fx} = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \phi_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$\phi_{fy} = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \phi_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N_L * t * \text{Cos}(\theta_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max})*(A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization



of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00511987$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$

$y_1 = 0.0012967$

$sh_1 = 0.0044814$

$ft_1 = 373.4504$

$fy_1 = 311.2087$

$su_1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.30$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 311.2087$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0012967$

$sh_2 = 0.0044814$

$ft_2 = 373.4504$

$fy_2 = 311.2087$

$su_2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/lb_{min} = 0.30$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 311.2087$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0012967$

$sh_v = 0.0044814$

$ft_v = 373.4504$

$fy_v = 311.2087$

$su_v = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv,ftv,fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1,ft1,fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1,1.25*(l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 311.2087$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.27768734$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10181869$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.25300402$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.38835783$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14239787$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.35383714$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < vs,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < vs,c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.4086676$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.6292E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.7077737E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $Mu2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 1.2076532E-005$   
 $Mu = 2.4271E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00129748$   
 $N = 9867.335$   
 $fc = 20.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01503491$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01503491$   
 $we ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase^* sh,min*fywe/fce + Min(fx, fy) = 0.08315879$   
 where  $f = af*pf*ffe/fce$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)  
 -----  
 $fx = 0.04272593$   
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$   
 $af = 0.14946032$   
 with Unconfined area =  $((bmax-2R)^2 + (hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$   
 $bmax = 750.00$

hmax = 550.00  
From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$   
bw = 250.00  
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff,e = 703.4155$

fy = 0.04272593  
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$   
af = 0.14946032  
with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$   
bmax = 750.00  
hmax = 550.00  
From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$   
bw = 250.00  
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff,e = 703.4155$

R = 40.00  
Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016$   
fu,f = 1055.00  
Ef = 64828.00  
u,f = 0.015  
ase =  $Max(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max})*(A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}),0) = 0.35771528$   
The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh,min = Min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

$psh,x$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00406911$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$psh,y$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00526591$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00  
fywe = 555.5556  
fce = 20.00  
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00511987$   
c = confinement factor = 1.31199  
y1 = 0.0012967  
sh1 = 0.0044814  
ft1 = 373.4504  
fy1 = 311.2087  
su1 = 0.00512  
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30$   
su1 =  $0.4*esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$   
For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs1 = fs = 311.2087$   
with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
y2 = 0.0012967  
sh2 = 0.0044814

```

ft2 = 373.4504
fy2 = 311.2087
su2 = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 311.2087
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
    yv = 0.0012967
    shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4504
fyv = 311.2087
suv = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb = 0.30
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 311.2087
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03393956
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09256245
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08433467
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03921101
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10693911
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09743341
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->
su (4.9) = 0.16378152
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.4271E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.2076532E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/lb

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/lb = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 451299.955$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 451299.955$

$V_{r1} = V_{CoI} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{CoI}$

$V_{CoI} = 451299.955$

$knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 20.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 1105.994$   
 $V_u = 1.2472023E-020$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$   
 $N_u = 9867.335$   
 $A_g = 137500.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446804.289$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 307177.948$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 440.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.4444$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.22727273$   
 $V_{s2} = 139626.34$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.4444$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446  
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:  
total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00  
 $f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with  $f_u = 0.01$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 451299.955$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{\text{Col0}}$   
 $V_{\text{Col0}} = 451299.955$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 20.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 1105.994$   
 $V_u = 1.2472023E-020$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$   
 $N_u = 9867.335$   
 $A_g = 137500.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446804.289$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 307177.948$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.4444$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.22727273$   
 $V_{s2} = 139626.34$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.4444$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f( , )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $a = 45^\circ$  and  $a = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $a_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, a_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L * t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00  
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 -----

-----  
 Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 2  
 (Bending local axis: 3)  
 Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

-----  
 Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.85$   
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:  
 Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$   
 Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 555.5556$   
 #####  
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Primary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$   
FRP Wrapping Data  
Type: Carbon  
Cured laminate properties (design values)  
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -7.6366595E-037$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 7.6366595E-037$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -9867.335$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 5152.212$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1231.504$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1231.504$   
-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.59737794$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 367208.942$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 5.5081E+008$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 5.5081E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 5.5081E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 5.5081E+008$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 5.5081E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 5.5081E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 9.9699714E-006$   
 $\mu_u = 5.5081E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00279133$   
 $N = 9867.335$   
 $f_c = 20.00$

$co(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = shear\_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01503491$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01503491$   
 we ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase * sh_{min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + Min(fx, fy) = 0.08315879$   
 where  $f = af * pf * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$fx = 0.04272593$   
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (Unconfined\ area) / (total\ area)$   
 $af = 0.14946032$   
 with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$   
 $b_{max} = 750.00$   
 $h_{max} = 550.00$   
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$   
 $bw = 250.00$   
 effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 703.4155$

$fy = 0.04272593$   
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (Unconfined\ area) / (total\ area)$   
 $af = 0.14946032$   
 with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$   
 $b_{max} = 750.00$   
 $h_{max} = 550.00$   
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$   
 $bw = 250.00$   
 effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 703.4155$

$R = 40.00$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL * t * Cos(b1) = 1.016$   
 $fu_f = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $u_f = 0.015$   
 $ase = Max(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh_{min} = Min(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$

$psh_x((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$psh_y((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$   
 $fy_{we} = 555.5556$   
 $f_{ce} = 20.00$   
 From ((5A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00511987$   
 $c =$  confinement factor = 1.31199  
 $y1 = 0.0012967$   
 $sh1 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft1 = 373.4504$   
 $fy1 = 311.2087$   
 $su1 = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor



and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_1 = fs = 311.2087$   
 with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.0012967$   
 $sh_2 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_2 = 373.4504$   
 $fy_2 = 311.2087$   
 $su_2 = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 311.2087$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0012967$   
 $sh_v = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_v = 373.4504$   
 $fy_v = 311.2087$   
 $suv = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 311.2087$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.1084172$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.1084172$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.23674777$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.14897567$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.14897567$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.32531422$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.27363211$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.5081E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 9.9699714E-006$$

$$\mu_u = 5.5081E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00279133$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.01503491$$

$$\mu_c \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY) } = \alpha s_e * s_{h,\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$$

where  $f = \alpha f_p f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$f_y = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha s_e = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,\min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 555.5556$$

$$fce = 20.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$y1 = 0.0012967$$

$$sh1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft1 = 373.4504$$

$$fy1 = 311.2087$$

$$su1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0012967$$

$$sh2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft2 = 373.4504$$

$$fy2 = 311.2087$$

$$su2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2, ft2, fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0012967$$

$$shv = 0.0044814$$

$$ftv = 373.4504$$

$$fyv = 311.2087$$

$$suv = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv, ftv, fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.1084172$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.1084172$$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.23674777$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14897567$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14897567$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32531422$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->

$\mu_u (4.8) = 0.27363211$   
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 5.5081E+008$   
 $u = \mu_u (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 9.9699714E-006$   
 $\mu_u = 5.5081E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00279133$   
 $N = 9867.335$   
 $f_c = 20.00$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $\mu_{cu}$ :  $\mu_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{cu}, cc) = 0.01503491$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_{cu} = 0.01503491$   
 $\mu_{we} ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * \mu_{sh,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\mu_{fx}, \mu_{fy}) = 0.08315879$   
 where  $\mu_f = a_f * \mu_{pf} * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$\mu_{fx} = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\mu_{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 703.4155$

$\mu_{fy} = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$   
 $bw = 250.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 703.4155$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL*t*\cos(b1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh_{,min} = \text{Min}(psh_{,x}, psh_{,y}) = 0.00406911$

$psh_{,x}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$psh_{,y}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00511987$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.31199

$y1 = 0.0012967$

$sh1 = 0.0044814$

$ft1 = 373.4504$

$fy1 = 311.2087$

$su1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 311.2087$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0012967$

$sh2 = 0.0044814$

$ft2 = 373.4504$

$fy2 = 311.2087$

$su2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 311.2087$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0012967$   
 $shv = 0.0044814$   
 $ftv = 373.4504$   
 $fyv = 311.2087$   
 $suv = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 0.30$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 311.2087$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.1084172$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.1084172$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.23674777$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.14897567$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.14897567$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.32531422$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < vs, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < vs, c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.27363211$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.5081E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $lb/ld = 0.30$

Calculation of  $Mu2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 9.9699714E-006$   
 $Mu = 5.5081E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00279133$   
 $N = 9867.335$   
 $fc = 20.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01503491$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01503491$

we ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase * sh_{min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(fx, fy) = 0.08315879$

where  $f = af * pf * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

-----  
 $fx = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$af = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf / bw = 0.008128$

$bw = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 703.4155$

-----  
 $fy = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$af = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf / bw = 0.008128$

$bw = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 703.4155$

-----  
 $R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL * t * \cos(b1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2 / 6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh_{min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$

-----  
 $psh_x$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

-----  
 $psh_y$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

-----  
 $s = 100.00$

$fy_{we} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00511987$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.31199

$y1 = 0.0012967$

$sh1 = 0.0044814$

$ft1 = 373.4504$

$fy1 = 311.2087$

$su1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

```

Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2087
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0012967
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4504
fy2 = 311.2087
su2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2087
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0012967
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4504
fyv = 311.2087
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2087
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1084172
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1084172
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23674777
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14897567
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14897567
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32531422
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.27363211
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.5081E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006
-----

```



Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 614701.214$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 614701.214$

$V_{r1} = V_{\text{Col}} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{\text{ColO}}$

$V_{\text{ColO}} = 614701.214$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 20.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/V_d = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.61106531$

$V_u = 7.6366595\text{E-}037$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558505.361$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139626.34$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 418879.02$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 372533.843$

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\alpha)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha$ ,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\alpha = 45^\circ$  and  $\alpha = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\alpha = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \alpha)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

$f_{fe} \text{ ((11-5), ACI 440)} = 259.312$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 614701.214$

$V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{\text{ColO}}$

$V_{\text{ColO}} = 614701.214$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 20.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 0.61106531$   
 $V_u = 7.6366595E-037$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$   
 $N_u = 9867.335$   
 $A_g = 187500.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558505.361$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 139626.34$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.4444$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 418879.02$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 600.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.4444$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 372533.843$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, a)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00  
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), \text{ACI } 440) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_{fe} = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2  
 Integration Section: (b)  
 Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\lambda = 0.85$   
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
 Consequently:  
 Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$   
 Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Primary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
 Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
 Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
 Elongation,  $ef_u = 0.01$   
 Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
 Fiber orientations,  $bi: 0.00^\circ$   
 Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
 Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -58129.573$   
 Shear Force,  $V_2 = 2498.291$   
 Shear Force,  $V_3 = -55.91843$   
 Axial Force,  $F = -10113.234$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
     -Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
     -Compression:  $As_c = 5152.212$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
     -Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 2261.947$   
     -Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$   
     -Middle:  $As_{c,mid} = 2060.885$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 17.77778$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = \frac{1}{2} u = 0.00252562$   
 $u = y + p = 0.00297132$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00297132$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 3.0228E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) =  $1039.542$   
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 3.5251E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $f_c' = 20.00$   
 $N = 10113.234$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.1750E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \min(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 4.3257982E-006$   
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \min(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.9669$

```

d = 507.00
y = 0.43240644
A = 0.04096909
B = 0.02754041
with pt = 0.01784573
    pc = 0.00654344
    pv = 0.01625945
    N = 10113.234
    b = 250.00
    " = 0.08481262
y_comp = 7.8916924E-006
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 20.15812
    fc = 20.00
    fl = 0.56655003
    b = bmax = 750.00
    h = hmax = 550.00
    Ag = 262500.00
    g = pt + pc + pv = 0.04064862
    rc = 40.00
    Ae/Ac = 0.16554652
    Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
    effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
    fu = 0.01
    Ef = 64828.00
    Ec = 21019.039
    y = 0.43145118
    A = 0.04041751
    B = 0.02721993
    with Es = 200000.00

```

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.00$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_yE/V_{ColOE} = 0.68383459$

$d = 507.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*tf/b_w*(ffe/fs) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*tf/b_w*(ffe/fs) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1360.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2*tf/b_w*(ffe/fs)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2*tf/b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $ffe/fs$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 10113.234$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yIE} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.04064862$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 507.00$

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 7

column C1, Floor 1

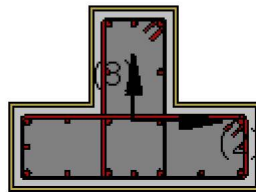
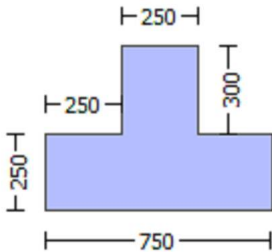
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.85$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
 Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
 Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
 Elongation,  $ε_{fu} = 0.01$   
 Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$   
 Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$   
 Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$   
 Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_a = -109245.794$   
 Shear Force,  $V_a = 55.91843$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_b = -58129.573$   
 Shear Force,  $V_b = -55.91843$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -10113.234$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
     -Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
     -Compression:  $A_{sc} = 5152.212$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
     -Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 2261.947$   
     -Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$   
     -Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 2060.885$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_{bL,ten} = 17.77778$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = *V_n = 328761.52$   
 $V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{ColO} = 386778.258$   
 $V_{Col} = 386778.258$   
 $knl = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 1.1098960E-006$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 16.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.3626$   
 $M_u = 58129.573$   
 $V_u = 55.91843$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$   
 $N_u = 10113.234$   
 $A_g = 137500.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 402123.86$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 276460.154$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 440.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 400.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.22727273$

Vs2 = 125663.706 is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 400.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 267149.446$$

$$f = 0.95, \text{ for fully-wrapped sections}$$

$$w_f/s_f = 1 \text{ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).}$$

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $\alpha$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\alpha)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\alpha = 45^\circ$  and  $\alpha = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

$$\text{orientation 1: } \alpha_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$$

$$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \alpha_1)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha_1)|), \text{ with:}$$

$$\text{total thickness per orientation, } t_{f1} = N_L * t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.016$$

$$d_{fv} = d \text{ (figure 11.2, ACI 440)} = 507.00$$

$$f_{fe}((11-5), \text{ACI 440}) = 259.312$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$f_e = 0.004, \text{ from (11.6a), ACI 440}$$

$$\text{with } f_u = 0.01$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 292293.685$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END B -

for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 3.2978558E-009$

$$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{\text{eff}} = 0.00297132 \text{ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)}$$

$$M_y = 3.0228E+008$$

$$L_s = M/V \text{ (with } L_s > 0.1 * L \text{ and } L_s < 2 * L) = 1039.542$$

$$\text{From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: } E_{\text{eff}} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 3.5251E+013$$

$$\text{factor} = 0.30$$

$$A_g = 262500.00$$

$$f_c' = 20.00$$

$$N = 10113.234$$

$$E_c * I_g = 1.1750E+014$$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\delta / y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$$

$$y_{\text{ten}} = 4.3257982E-006$$

$$\text{with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) } f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 248.9669$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$y = 0.43240644$$

$$A = 0.04096909$$

$$B = 0.02754041$$

$$\text{with } p_t = 0.01784573$$

$$p_c = 0.00654344$$

$$p_v = 0.01625945$$

$$N = 10113.234$$

$$b = 250.00$$

$$\alpha = 0.08481262$$

$$y_{\text{comp}} = 7.8916924E-006$$

$$\text{with } f_c' * (12.3, (\text{ACI 440})) = 20.15812$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$f_l = 0.56655003$$

$$b = b_{\text{max}} = 750.00$$

$h = h_{max} = 550.00$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.04064862$   
 $rc = 40.00$   
 $A_e/A_c = 0.16554652$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$   
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 21019.039$   
 $y = 0.43145118$   
 $A = 0.04041751$   
 $B = 0.02721993$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $I_b/I_d = 0.30$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 8

column C1, Floor 1

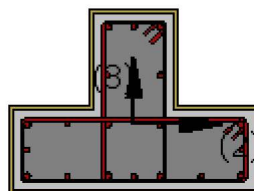
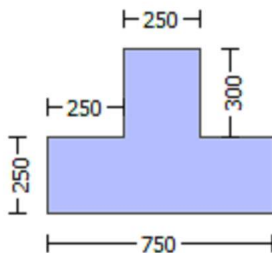
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)



Section Type: rctcs

## Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.85$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.5556$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{o,min} = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $ef_u = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $bi: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

## Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 1.2472023E-020$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -1.2472023E-020$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -9867.335$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 2261.947$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.68383459$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 308614.521$

with

$$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 4.6292E+008$$

$M_{u1+} = 4.6292E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 2.4271E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 4.6292E+008$$

$M_{u2+} = 4.6292E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 2.4271E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 1.7077737E-005$$

$$M_u = 4.6292E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00389244$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\phi_{co} (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_{cu}: \phi_{cu} = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.01503491$$

$$\phi_{we} ((5.4c), \text{TB DY}) = a_{se} * \phi_{sh, \min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.08315879$$

where  $\phi_f = a_f * \phi_{pf} * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\phi_{fx} = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A4.4.3(6), } \phi_{pf} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$\phi_{fy} = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A4.4.3(6), } \phi_{pf} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00406911

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00406911

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00526591

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.5556

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.0012967

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4504

fy1 = 311.2087

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2087

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0012967

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4504

fy2 = 311.2087

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2087

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0012967

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4504

fyv = 311.2087

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 311.2087$   
 with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.27768734$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10181869$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.25300402$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 26.23975$   
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00511987$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.38835783$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14239787$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.35383714$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su \text{ (4.8)} = 0.4086676$   
 $Mu = MR_c \text{ (4.15)} = 4.6292E+008$   
 $u = su \text{ (4.1)} = 1.7077737E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $lb/ld = 0.30$

Calculation of  $Mu1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 1.2076532E-005$   
 $Mu = 2.4271E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00129748$   
 $N = 9867.335$   
 $f_c = 20.00$   
 $co \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01503491$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01503491$   
 $w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} \cdot sh_{,min} \cdot f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$   
 where  $f = a_f \cdot p_f \cdot f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.04272593$   
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$   
 $a_f = 0.14946032$   
 with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$   
 $b_{max} = 750.00$   
 $h_{max} = 550.00$   
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$   
 $b_w = 250.00$   
 effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 703.4155$

$fy = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$af = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$

$bw = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $ff,e = 703.4155$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL*t*\cos(b1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u,f = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max})*(A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}),0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

$psh,x$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$psh,y$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00511987$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.31199

$y1 = 0.0012967$

$sh1 = 0.0044814$

$ft1 = 373.4504$

$fy1 = 311.2087$

$su1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30$

$su1 = 0.4*esu1_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 311.2087$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0012967$

$sh2 = 0.0044814$

$ft2 = 373.4504$

$fy2 = 311.2087$

$su2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

```

lo/lou,min = lb/lbmin = 0.30
su2 = 0.4*esu2,nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2,nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2,nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2087
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0012967
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4504
fyv = 311.2087
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuvnominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuvnominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuvnominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2087
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Aslten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03393956
2 = Aslcom/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09256245
v = Aslmid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08433467
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
1 = Aslten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03921101
2 = Aslcom/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10693911
v = Aslmid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09743341
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vsy2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->
su (4.9) = 0.16378152
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.4271E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.2076532E-005

```

-----

Calculation of ratio lb/l<sub>d</sub>

-----

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/l<sub>d</sub> = 0.30

-----

-----

Calculation of Mu<sub>2+</sub>

-----

-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 1.7077737E-005  
Mu = 4.6292E+008

-----

with full section properties:

b = 250.00  
d = 507.00  
d' = 43.00  
v = 0.00389244

$N = 9867.335$   
 $f_c = 20.00$   
 $\alpha (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $\alpha$ :  $\alpha^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha, \alpha_c) = 0.01503491$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\alpha = 0.01503491$   
 $\alpha_e (5.4c, TBDY) = \alpha * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$   
 where  $f = \alpha * \rho_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.04272593$   
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$   
 $\alpha_f = 0.14946032$   
 with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$   
 $b_{\max} = 750.00$   
 $h_{\max} = 550.00$   
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\rho_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$   
 $b_w = 250.00$   
 effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 703.4155$

$f_y = 0.04272593$   
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$   
 $\alpha_f = 0.14946032$   
 with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$   
 $b_{\max} = 750.00$   
 $h_{\max} = 550.00$   
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\rho_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$   
 $b_w = 250.00$   
 effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 703.4155$

$R = 40.00$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$   
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $u_f = 0.015$   
 $\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$   
 The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $\rho_{sh,\min} = \text{Min}(\rho_{sh,x}, \rho_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$\rho_{sh,x} (5.4d, TBDY) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$   
 $L_{\text{stir}}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00  
 $A_{\text{stir}}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{\text{sec}}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$\rho_{sh,y} (5.4d, TBDY) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$   
 $L_{\text{stir}}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00  
 $A_{\text{stir}}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{\text{sec}}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 555.5556$   
 $f_{ce} = 20.00$   
 From ((5A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\alpha_c = 0.00511987$   
 $\alpha_c$  = confinement factor = 1.31199  
 $y_1 = 0.0012967$   
 $sh_1 = 0.0044814$   
 $f_{t1} = 373.4504$   
 $f_{y1} = 311.2087$

```

su1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2087
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0012967
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4504
fy2 = 311.2087
su2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2087
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0012967
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4504
fyv = 311.2087
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2087
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.27768734
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10181869
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.25300402
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.38835783
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14239787
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.35383714
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.4086676
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.6292E+008

```



$$u = s_u(4.1) = 1.7077737E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.2076532E-005$$

$$\mu = 2.4271E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00129748$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\alpha(5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \mu_c) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu = 0.01503491$$

$$\mu_c \text{ ((5.4c), TB DY) } = \alpha * \frac{f_{y, \min} * f_{y, \text{eff}}}{f_c} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$$

where  $f = \alpha * \rho_f * f_{f, \text{eff}} / f_c$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f, \text{eff}} = 703.4155$$

$$f_y = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f, \text{eff}} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cos(\beta_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u, f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{, f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf}, \max} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf}, \max}) * (A_{\text{conf}, \min}/A_{\text{conf}, \max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf}, \min}$  and  $A_{\text{conf}, \max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf}, \max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf}, \min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf}, \max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00406911

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00406911  
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00  
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00526591  
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00  
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.5556

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.0012967

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4504

fy1 = 311.2087

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2087

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0012967

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4504

fy2 = 311.2087

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2087

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0012967

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4504

fyv = 311.2087

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2087

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03393956$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09256245$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08433467$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 690.00$$

$$d = 477.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03921101$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10693911$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.09743341$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.16378152$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 2.4271E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 1.2076532E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 451299.955$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 451299.955$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 451299.955$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f*V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$$f'_c = 20.00, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$M_u = 1105.994$$

$$V_u = 1.2472023E-020$$

$$d = 0.8*h = 440.00$$

$$N_u = 9867.335$$

$$A_g = 137500.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446804.289$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 307177.948$  is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 440.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.4444$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.22727273$$

$V_{s2} = 139626.34$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.4444$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446$$

$$f = 0.95, \text{ for fully-wrapped sections}$$

$$w_f/s_f = 1 \text{ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).}$$

In (11.3)  $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$  is replaced with  $(\cot \theta + \cot \alpha) \sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $\theta$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, \alpha)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha_1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00  
 $f_{fe}((11-5), \text{ACI 440}) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 451299.955$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}}((10.3), \text{ASCE 41-17}) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{\text{Col}0}$   
 $V_{\text{Col}0} = 451299.955$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 20.00$ , but  $f'_c \cdot 0.5 \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 1105.994$   
 $V_u = 1.2472023 \text{E-}020$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$   
 $N_u = 9867.335$   
 $A_g = 137500.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446804.289$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 307177.948$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 440.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.4444$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col}1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.22727273$   
 $V_{s2} = 139626.34$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.4444$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col}2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 267149.446$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$  is replaced with  $(\cot \theta + \cot \alpha) \sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $\theta$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, \alpha)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha_1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00  
 $f_{fe}((11-5), \text{ACI 440}) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rctcs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.85$   
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
Consequently:  
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$   
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.5556$   
#####  
Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$   
Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$   
Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199  
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Primary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$   
FRP Wrapping Data  
Type: Carbon  
Cured laminate properties (design values)  
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $bi: 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -7.6366595E-037$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 7.6366595E-037$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -9867.335$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 5152.212$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1231.504$   
-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle:  $Asl_{mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.59737794$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 367208.942$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 5.5081E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 5.5081E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 5.5081E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 5.5081E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 5.5081E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 5.5081E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 9.9699714E-006$

$M_u = 5.5081E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00279133$

$N = 9867.335$

$f_c = 20.00$

$\phi_{co} (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_{co}) = 0.01503491$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01503491$

$\phi_{we} ((5.4c), \text{TBDY}) = a_s e^* \phi_{sh, \min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.08315879$

where  $\phi_f = a_f * \phi_f^* * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$\phi_{fx} = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\phi_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 703.4155$

$\phi_{fy} = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\phi_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 703.4155$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N L^* t^* \text{Cos}(\theta_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$$u,f = 0.015$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((Aconf,max - AnoConf)/Aconf,max) * (Aconf,min/Aconf,max), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$$

$$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 555.5556$$

$$fce = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$y1 = 0.0012967$$

$$sh1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft1 = 373.4504$$

$$fy1 = 311.2087$$

$$su1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0012967$$

$$sh2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft2 = 373.4504$$

$$fy2 = 311.2087$$

$$su2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2, ft2, fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0012967$$

$$shv = 0.0044814$$

$$ftv = 373.4504$$

$$fyv = 311.2087$$

$$suv = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fsv = fs = 311.2087$   
with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.1084172$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.1084172$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.23674777$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.14897567$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.14897567$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.32531422$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
--->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
--->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.27363211$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.5081E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $Mu_1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 9.9699714E-006$   
 $Mu = 5.5081E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00279133$   
 $N = 9867.335$   
 $fc = 20.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01503491$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01503491$   
 $we ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase * sh_{min} * fy_{we}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(fx, fy) = 0.08315879$   
where  $f = af * pf * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)  
 $fx = 0.04272593$   
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$



af = 0.14946032  
 with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$   
 bmax = 750.00  
 hmax = 550.00  
 From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128  
 bw = 250.00  
 effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 703.4155

fy = 0.04272593  
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)  
 af = 0.14946032  
 with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$   
 bmax = 750.00  
 hmax = 550.00  
 From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128  
 bw = 250.00  
 effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 703.4155

R = 40.00  
 Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL\*t\*Cos(b1) = 1.016  
 fu,f = 1055.00  
 Ef = 64828.00  
 u,f = 0.015  
 ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)\*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.35771528  
 The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to bi<sup>2</sup>/6 as defined at (A.2).  
 psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00406911

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00406911  
 Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00  
 Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00526591  
 Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00  
 Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00  
 fywe = 555.5556  
 fce = 20.00  
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987  
 c = confinement factor = 1.31199  
 y1 = 0.0012967  
 sh1 = 0.0044814  
 ft1 = 373.4504  
 fy1 = 311.2087  
 su1 = 0.00512  
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 lo/lo,min = lb/l<sub>d</sub> = 0.30  
 su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032  
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,  
 For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/l<sub>d</sub>)<sup>2/3</sup>), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with fs1 = fs = 311.2087

```

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0012967
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4504
fy2 = 311.2087
su2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2087
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0012967
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4504
fyv = 311.2087
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2087
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1084172
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1084172
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23674777
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14897567
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14897567
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32531422
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.27363211
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.5081E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006

```

Calculation of ratio lb/lb

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/lb = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 9.9699714E-006$$

$$M_u = 5.5081E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00279133$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\phi_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_{cu}: \phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{co}) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.01503491$$

$$\phi_{we} ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * \phi_{sh,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.08315879$$

where  $\phi_f = a_f * \phi_f^* f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\phi_{fx} = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \phi_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$\phi_{fy} = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \phi_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t^* \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$\phi_{psh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.5556

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.0012967

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4504

fy1 = 311.2087

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2087

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0012967

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4504

fy2 = 311.2087

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2087

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0012967

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4504

fyv = 311.2087

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2087

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.1084172

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.1084172

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.23674777

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 677.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.14897567

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14897567$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32531422$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$s_u(4.8) = 0.27363211$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.15) = 5.5081E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 9.9699714E-006$$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $I_b/I_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $M_{u2}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 9.9699714E-006$$

$$M_u = 5.5081E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00279133$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\alpha(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \alpha: \alpha^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha, \alpha_c) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \alpha = 0.01503491$$

$$\alpha_w(5.4c, TBDY) = \alpha * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\alpha_x, \alpha_y) = 0.08315879$$

where  $\alpha = \alpha^* p_f f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\alpha_x = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$f_y = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cos(\beta_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$$

$$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$y1 = 0.0012967$$

$$sh1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft1 = 373.4504$$

$$fy1 = 311.2087$$

$$su1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0012967$$

$$sh2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft2 = 373.4504$$

$$fy2 = 311.2087$$

$$su2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0012967$$

$$sh_v = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_v = 373.4504$$

$$fy_v = 311.2087$$

$$su_v = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 311.2087$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs1/fc) = 0.1084172$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs2/fc) = 0.1084172$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.23674777$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs1/fc) = 0.14897567$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs2/fc) = 0.14897567$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.32531422$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < vs_{y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < vs_c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.27363211$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.5081E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = Min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 614701.214$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 614701.214$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 614701.214$

$knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$fc' = 20.00$ , but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$Mu = 0.61106531$

$Vu = 7.6366595E-037$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$Nu = 9867.335$

$Ag = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558505.361$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139626.34$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$Av = 157079.633$

$fy = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 418879.02$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 600.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.4444$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f( , )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $a = 45^\circ$  and  $a = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L * t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00  
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 614701.214$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 614701.214$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f * V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\rho = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 20.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 0.61106531$   
 $V_u = 7.6366595E-037$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$   
 $N_u = 9867.335$   
 $A_g = 187500.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558505.361$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 139626.34$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.4444$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 418879.02$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 600.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.4444$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f( , )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,



as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, \theta_1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

$f_{fe} ((11-5), \text{ACI 440}) = 259.312$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$

$b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.85$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b / l_d = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $\text{NoDir} = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $\theta_i: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 68094.233$

Shear Force,  $V_2 = 2498.291$

Shear Force,  $V_3 = -55.91843$

Axial Force,  $F = -10113.234$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
 -Compression:  $As_c = 5152.212$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_{ten} = 1231.504$   
 -Compression:  $As_{com} = 1231.504$   
 -Middle:  $As_{mid} = 2689.203$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 17.60$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = u = 0.00045642$   
 $u = y + p = 0.00053696$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00053696$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 3.1082E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 300.00  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 5.7884E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $f_c' = 20.00$   
 $N = 10113.234$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.9295E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 2.6447431E-006$   
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 248.9669$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $y = 0.33425369$   
 $A = 0.02937953$   
 $B = 0.01569113$   
 with  $pt = 0.00696749$   
 $pc = 0.00696749$   
 $pv = 0.01521473$   
 $N = 10113.234$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $" = 0.06082037$   
 $y_{comp} = 7.3418097E-006$   
 with  $f_c' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 20.16756$   
 $f_c = 20.00$   
 $f_l = 0.56655003$   
 $b = b_{max} = 750.00$   
 $h = h_{max} = 550.00$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $g = pt + pc + pv = 0.02914971$   
 $rc = 40.00$   
 $A_e / A_c = 0.17542991$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N_L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$   
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 21019.039$   
 $y = 0.33272893$   
 $A = 0.02898407$   
 $B = 0.01546131$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.00$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{ColOE} = 0.59737794$

$d = 707.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w s) + 2 t_f / b_w (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v L_{stir} / (A_g s) + 2 t_f / b_w (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1760.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2 t_f / b_w (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 10113.234$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yIE} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b d) = 0.02914971$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 9

column C1, Floor 1

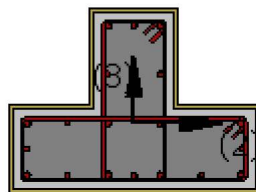
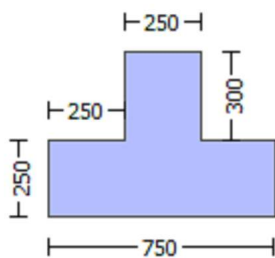
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.85$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $ef_u = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $bi: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $Ma = -9.4206E+006$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -3111.113$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_b = 84797.65$   
 Shear Force,  $V_b = 3111.113$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -10173.552$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sc} = 5152.212$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1231.504$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 1231.504$   
   -Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 2689.203$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_{bL,ten} = 17.60$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = \phi V_n = 403177.951$   
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{CoI0} = 474327.002$   
 $V_{CoI} = 474327.002$   
 $k_n = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.01267465$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + \phi V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

$\phi = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 16.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $M_u = 9.4206E+006$   
 $V_u = 3111.113$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$   
 $N_u = 10173.552$   
 $A_g = 187500.00$   
 From ((11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 502654.825$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 125663.706$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 400.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 376991.118$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 600.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 400.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) =  $372533.843$   
 $\phi = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In ((11.3)  $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$  is replaced with  $(\cot \theta + \cot \alpha) \sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $\theta$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, \alpha)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha_1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) =  $707.00$   
 $f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) =  $259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from ((11.6a), ACI 440)  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From ((11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 398582.298$

bw = 250.00

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\phi_y$

- Calculation of  $\phi_y$  for END A -  
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 6.8697399E-005$   
 $\phi_y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00542006$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 3.1083E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 3028.043  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 5.7884E+013$   
factor = 0.30  
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $f_c' = 20.00$   
 $N = 10173.552$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.9295E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\phi_y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$\phi_y = \min(\phi_{y\_ten}, \phi_{y\_com})$   
 $\phi_{y\_ten} = 2.6447992E-006$   
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \min(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 248.9669$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $\phi_y = 0.33426783$   
 $A = 0.02938091$   
 $B = 0.0156925$   
with  $p_t = 0.00696749$   
 $p_c = 0.00696749$   
 $p_v = 0.01521473$   
 $N = 10173.552$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $\phi_y = 0.06082037$   
 $\phi_{y\_comp} = 7.3416963E-006$   
with  $f_c' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 20.16756$   
 $f_c = 20.00$   
 $f_l = 0.56655003$   
 $b = b_{max} = 750.00$   
 $h = h_{max} = 550.00$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.02914971$   
 $r_c = 40.00$   
 $A_e / A_c = 0.17542991$   
Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N L \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$   
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 21019.039$   
 $\phi_y = 0.33273407$   
 $A = 0.02898308$   
 $B = 0.01546131$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b / I_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $I_b / I_d = 0.30$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

## Calculation No. 10

column C1, Floor 1

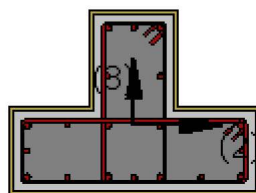
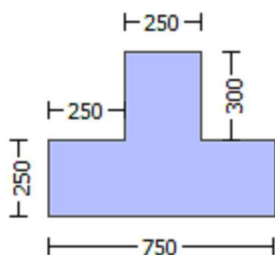
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.85$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.5556$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Primary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$   
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
 Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
 Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
 Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
 Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
 Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$   
 Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
 Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3  
 EDGE -A-  
 Shear Force,  $V_a = 1.2472023E-020$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Shear Force,  $V_b = -1.2472023E-020$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -9867.335$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $As_c = 5152.212$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 2261.947$   
   -Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$   
   -Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.68383459$   
 Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 308614.521$   
 with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 4.6292E+008$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 4.6292E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 2.4271E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 4.6292E+008$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 4.6292E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 2.4271E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 1.7077737E-005$   
 $M_u = 4.6292E+008$

with full section properties:  
 $b = 250.00$   
 $d = 507.00$



$d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00389244$   
 $N = 9867.335$   
 $f_c = 20.00$   
 $\alpha (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $\alpha$ :  $\alpha^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha, \alpha_c) = 0.01503491$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\alpha = 0.01503491$   
 $\alpha_e (5.4c, TBDY) = \alpha^* \cdot \text{sh}_{\min} \cdot f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$   
 where  $f = \alpha^* \cdot \rho_f \cdot f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.04272593$   
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$   
 $\alpha_f = 0.14946032$   
 with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$   
 $b_{\max} = 750.00$   
 $h_{\max} = 550.00$   
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\rho_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$   
 $b_w = 250.00$   
 effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 703.4155$

$f_y = 0.04272593$   
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$   
 $\alpha_f = 0.14946032$   
 with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$   
 $b_{\max} = 750.00$   
 $h_{\max} = 550.00$   
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\rho_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$   
 $b_w = 250.00$   
 effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 703.4155$

$R = 40.00$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N L^* t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$   
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $u_f = 0.015$   
 $\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) \cdot (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$   
 The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $\rho_{sh,\min} = \text{Min}(\rho_{sh,x}, \rho_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$\rho_{sh,x} (5.4d, TBDY) = L_{\text{stir}} \cdot A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$   
 $L_{\text{stir}}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00  
 $A_{\text{stir}}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{\text{sec}}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$\rho_{sh,y} (5.4d, TBDY) = L_{\text{stir}} \cdot A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$   
 $L_{\text{stir}}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00  
 $A_{\text{stir}}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{\text{sec}}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 555.5556$   
 $f_{ce} = 20.00$   
 From ((5A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\alpha_c = 0.00511987$   
 $\alpha = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$   
 $y_1 = 0.0012967$   
 $\text{sh}_1 = 0.0044814$

```

ft1 = 373.4504
fy1 = 311.2087
su1 = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs1 = fs = 311.2087
    with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0012967
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4504
fy2 = 311.2087
su2 = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 311.2087
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0012967
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4504
fyv = 311.2087
suv = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 311.2087
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.27768734
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10181869
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.25300402
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
    c = confinement factor = 1.31199
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.38835783
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14239787
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.35383714
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->

```

$s_u(4.8) = 0.4086676$   
 $\mu = M_{Rc}(4.15) = 4.6292E+008$   
 $u = s_u(4.1) = 1.7077737E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $I_b/I_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 1.2076532E-005$   
 $\mu = 2.4271E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00129748$   
 $N = 9867.335$   
 $f_c = 20.00$   
 $\alpha(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $\alpha$ :  $\alpha^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha, \alpha_c) = 0.01503491$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\alpha = 0.01503491$   
 $\alpha_{we}((5.4c), TBDY) = \alpha_{se} * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$   
 where  $f = \alpha * \rho_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $\rho_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 703.4155$

$f_y = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $\rho_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 703.4155$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N L^* t^* \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{f,f} = 0.015$

$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh_{min} = \min(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$

-----  
 $psh_x ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

-----  
 $psh_y ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

-----  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 555.5556$   
 $f_{ce} = 20.00$   
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00511987$   
 $c$  = confinement factor = 1.31199  
 $y_1 = 0.0012967$   
 $sh_1 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_1 = 373.4504$   
 $fy_1 = 311.2087$   
 $su_1 = 0.00512$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_1 = f_s/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\min(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs_1 = f_s = 311.2087$   
with  $Es_1 = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.0012967$   
 $sh_2 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_2 = 373.4504$   
 $fy_2 = 311.2087$   
 $su_2 = 0.00512$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_b,min = 0.30$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_2 = f_s/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\min(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs_2 = f_s = 311.2087$   
with  $Es_2 = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0012967$   
 $sh_v = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_v = 373.4504$   
 $fy_v = 311.2087$   
 $suv = 0.00512$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $fsy_v = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_v = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\min(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 311.2087$   
 with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03393956$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09256245$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08433467$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 690.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03921101$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10693911$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.09743341$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.16378152$   
 $Mu = MR_c (4.14) = 2.4271E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.2076532E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 1.7077737E-005$   
 $Mu = 4.6292E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00389244$   
 $N = 9867.335$   
 $f_c = 20.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01503491$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01503491$   
 $w_e (5.4c, TBDY) = a_{se} * sh_{,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$   
 where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 703.4155$

$f_y = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$   
 $h_{max} = 550.00$   
 From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$   
 $b_w = 250.00$   
 effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 703.4155$

$R = 40.00$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$   
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $u_{,f} = 0.015$   
 $a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 555.5556$   
 $f_{ce} = 20.00$   
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.00511987$   
 $c$  = confinement factor = 1.31199  
 $y_1 = 0.0012967$   
 $sh_1 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_1 = 373.4504$   
 $fy_1 = 311.2087$   
 $su_1 = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_1 = fs = 311.2087$   
 with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.0012967$   
 $sh_2 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_2 = 373.4504$   
 $fy_2 = 311.2087$   
 $su_2 = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $es_{u2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $ft_2$ ,  $fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_{y2} = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 311.2087$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0012967$   
 $sh_v = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_v = 373.4504$   
 $fy_v = 311.2087$   
 $suv = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot es_{u\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $es_{u\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $es_{u\_nominal}$  and  $y_v$ ,  $sh_v$ ,  $ft_v$ ,  $fy_v$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{sv} = fs = 311.2087$   
 with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.27768734$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10181869$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.25300402$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.38835783$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14239787$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.35383714$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.4086676$   
 $Mu = MR_c (4.15) = 4.6292E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.7077737E-005$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

Calculation of  $Mu_2$ -  
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 1.2076532E-005$   
 $Mu = 2.4271E+008$   
 -----

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00129748$   
 $N = 9867.335$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01503491$$

$$\text{we (5.4c), TBDY) = } a_s e^* \text{ sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$f_y = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_f = 0.015$$

$$a_s e = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2 / 6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $p_{sh,\min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$y_1 = 0.0012967$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_1 = 373.4504$$

$$fy_1 = 311.2087$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$



using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_1 = fs = 311.2087$   
 with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.0012967$   
 $sh_2 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_2 = 373.4504$   
 $fy_2 = 311.2087$   
 $su_2 = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 311.2087$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0012967$   
 $sh_v = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_v = 373.4504$   
 $fy_v = 311.2087$   
 $suv = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 311.2087$   
 with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.03393956$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.09256245$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/f_c) = 0.08433467$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 690.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.03921101$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.10693911$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/f_c) = 0.09743341$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.16378152$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.4271E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.2076532E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 451299.955$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 451299.955$

$V_{r1} = V_{\text{Col}} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{\text{ColO}}$

$V_{\text{ColO}} = 451299.955$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 20.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/V_d = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1105.994$

$V_u = 1.2472023\text{E-}020$

$d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$

$N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446804.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 307177.948$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 139626.34$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 267149.446$

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$  is replaced with  $(\cot \theta + \cot \alpha) \sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $\theta$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, \alpha)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ ,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, \theta)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L * t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d \text{ (figure 11.2, ACI 440)} = 507.00$

$f_{fe} \text{ ((11-5), ACI 440)} = 259.312$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 451299.955$

$V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{\text{ColO}}$

$V_{\text{ColO}} = 451299.955$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 20.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 1105.994$   
 $V_u = 1.2472023E-020$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$   
 $N_u = 9867.335$   
 $A_g = 137500.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446804.289$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 307177.948$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 440.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.4444$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.22727273$   
 $V_{s2} = 139626.34$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.4444$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 267149.446$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, a)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00  
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), \text{ACI } 440) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_{fe} = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 2  
 (Bending local axis: 3)  
 Section Type: rctcs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.85$   
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:  
 Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$   
 Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

```

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.5556$ 
#####
Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$ 
Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$ 
Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$ 
Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$ 
Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$ 
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$ 
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$ 
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$ 
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$ 
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$ 
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$ 
Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$ 
Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$ 
Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$ 
Number of layers,  $NL = 1$ 
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$ 
-----

Stepwise Properties
-----
At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force,  $V_a = -7.6366595E-037$ 
EDGE -B-
Shear Force,  $V_b = 7.6366595E-037$ 
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force,  $F = -9867.335$ 
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$ 
-Compression:  $As_c = 5152.212$ 
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1231.504$ 
-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1231.504$ 
-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 2689.203$ 
-----
-----

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.59737794$ 
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 367208.942$ 
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+} , Mu_{1-}) = 5.5081E+008$ 
 $Mu_{1+} = 5.5081E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
 $Mu_{1-} = 5.5081E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+} , Mu_{2-}) = 5.5081E+008$ 
 $Mu_{2+} = 5.5081E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $Mu_{2-} = 5.5081E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
-----

Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$ 
-----

```

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 9.9699714E-006$$

$$M_u = 5.5081E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00279133$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\phi_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_{cu}: \phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{co}) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.01503491$$

$$\phi_{we} ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * \phi_{sh,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.08315879$$

where  $\phi_f = a_f * \phi_f^* f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\phi_{fx} = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \phi_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$\phi_{fy} = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \phi_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t^* \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$\phi_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.5556

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.0012967

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4504

fy1 = 311.2087

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2087

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0012967

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4504

fy2 = 311.2087

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2087

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0012967

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4504

fyv = 311.2087

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2087

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.1084172

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.1084172

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.23674777

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 677.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.14897567

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14897567$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32531422$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$s_u(4.8) = 0.27363211$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc}(4.15) = 5.5081E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 9.9699714E-006$$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $I_b/I_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 9.9699714E-006$$

$$\mu_u = 5.5081E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00279133$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\alpha_{co}(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \alpha_{cu}: \alpha_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha_{cu}, \alpha_{cc}) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \alpha_{cu} = 0.01503491$$

$$\alpha_{we}(5.4c, TBDY) = \alpha_{se} * \text{sh}_{,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\alpha_{fx}, \alpha_{fy}) = 0.08315879$$

where  $\alpha_f = \alpha_f^* p_f^* f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\alpha_{fx} = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$\alpha_{fy} = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t^* \text{Cos}(\beta_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$$

$$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$y1 = 0.0012967$$

$$sh1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft1 = 373.4504$$

$$fy1 = 311.2087$$

$$su1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1$ ,  $sh1$ ,  $ft1$ ,  $fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1$ ,  $sh1$ ,  $ft1$ ,  $fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0012967$$

$$sh2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft2 = 373.4504$$

$$fy2 = 311.2087$$

$$su2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y2$ ,  $sh2$ ,  $ft2$ ,  $fy2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1$ ,  $sh1$ ,  $ft1$ ,  $fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0012967$$

$$sh_v = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_v = 373.4504$$

$$fy_v = 311.2087$$

$$su_v = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor



and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 311.2087$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs1/fc) = 0.1084172$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs2/fc) = 0.1084172$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.23674777$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs1/fc) = 0.14897567$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs2/fc) = 0.14897567$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.32531422$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < vs_{y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < vs_c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.27363211$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.5081E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 9.9699714E-006$$

$$Mu = 5.5081E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00279133$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$fc = 20.00$$

$$co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } cu: cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } cu = 0.01503491$$

$$we ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase * sh_{min} * fy_{we}/f_{ce} + Min(fx, fy) = 0.08315879$$

where  $f = af * pf * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$fx = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 703.4155$

$f_y = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 703.4155$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{f,f} = 0.015$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$p_{sh,x}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.00511987$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.31199

$y_1 = 0.0012967$

$sh_1 = 0.0044814$

$ft_1 = 373.4504$

$fy_1 = 311.2087$

$su_1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{1,nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 311.2087$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

```

y2 = 0.0012967
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4504
fy2 = 311.2087
su2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2087
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0012967
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4504
fyv = 311.2087
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2087
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1084172
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1084172
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23674777
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14897567
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14897567
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32531422
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.27363211
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.5081E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006

```

-----

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

-----

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

-----

-----

-----

Calculation of Mu2-

-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 9.9699714E-006$$

$$M_u = 5.5081E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00279133$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\phi_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_{cu}: \phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.01503491$$

$$\phi_{we} ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * \phi_{sh, \min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.08315879$$

where  $\phi_f = a_f * \phi_f^* f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\phi_{fx} = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \phi_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$\phi_{fy} = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \phi_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $\phi_{sh, \min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$$\phi_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

```

s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
y1 = 0.0012967
sh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4504
fy1 = 311.2087
su1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2087
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0012967
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4504
fy2 = 311.2087
su2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2087
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0012967
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4504
fyv = 311.2087
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2087
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1084172
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1084172
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23674777
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14897567
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14897567

```

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32531422$   
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->  
 $\mu_u(4.8) = 0.27363211$   
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc}(4.15) = 5.5081E+008$   
 $u = \mu_u(4.1) = 9.9699714E-006$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 614701.214$   
-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 614701.214$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col}((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 614701.214$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
 $\lambda = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 20.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 0.61106531$   
 $V_u = 7.6366595E-037$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$   
 $N_u = 9867.335$   
 $A_g = 187500.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558505.361$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 139626.34$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.4444$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 418879.02$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 600.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.4444$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $V_f((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, a)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
orientation 1:  $\theta = 45^\circ + 90^\circ = 135^\circ$   
 $V_f = \min(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
total thickness per orientation,  $t_f1 = N_L * t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00  
 $f_{fe}((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with  $f_u = 0.01$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 614701.214$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_n l * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 614701.214$   
 $k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 20.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 0.61106531$   
 $V_u = 7.6366595E-037$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$   
 $N_u = 9867.335$   
 $A_g = 187500.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558505.361$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 139626.34$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.4444$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 418879.02$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 600.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.4444$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(, )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $a = 45^\circ$  and  $a = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
orientation 1:  $a_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:  
total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L * t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00  
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with  $f_u = 0.01$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (a)  
Section Type: rctcs

## Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.85$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

## Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -135772.093$

Shear Force,  $V_2 = -3111.113$

Shear Force,  $V_3 = 69.63501$

Axial Force,  $F = -10173.552$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 2261.947$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 2060.885$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 17.77778$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_{,R} = \phi \cdot u = 0.04043722$

$u = y + p = 0.0475732$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.0055732 ((4.29), \text{Biskinis Phd})$

$M_y = 3.0229E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 1949.768

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 3.5251E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 262500.00$



$f_c' = 20.00$   
 $N = 10173.552$   
 $E_c I_g = 1.1750E+014$

#### Calculation of Yielding Moment $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$   
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 4.3258939E-006$   
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 248.9669$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $y = 0.432419$   
 $A = 0.04097101$   
 $B = 0.02754232$   
with  $p_t = 0.01784573$   
 $p_c = 0.00654344$   
 $p_v = 0.01625945$   
 $N = 10173.552$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $" = 0.08481262$   
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 7.8915656E-006$   
with  $f_c' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 20.15812$   
 $f_c = 20.00$   
 $f_l = 0.56655003$   
 $b = b_{\text{max}} = 750.00$   
 $h = h_{\text{max}} = 550.00$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.04064862$   
 $rc = 40.00$   
 $A_e/A_c = 0.16554652$   
Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N L \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$   
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 21019.039$   
 $y = 0.43145811$   
 $A = 0.04041614$   
 $B = 0.02721993$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

#### Calculation of ratio $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.042$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/d \geq 1$   
shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.68383459$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $s = 0.00$   
 $t = A_v / (b_w \cdot s) + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v \cdot L_{\text{stir}} / (A_g \cdot s) + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$   
 $A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup  
 $L_{\text{stir}} = 1360.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction  
The term  $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution  
where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength  
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.  
 $NUD = 10173.552$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $f_{cE} = 20.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{yIE} = 0.00$   
 $p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.04064862$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $f_{cE} = 20.00$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2  
 Integration Section: (a)  
 -----

## Calculation No. 11

column C1, Floor 1  
 Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)  
 Analysis: Uniform +X  
 Check: Shear capacity VRd  
 Edge: Start  
 Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 Integration Section: (a)  
 Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

-----  
 Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.85$   
 Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
 Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
 Consequently:  
 Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 16.00$   
 Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $ef_u = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $bi: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -135772.093$

Shear Force,  $V_a = 69.63501$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = -72659.842$

Shear Force,  $V_b = -69.63501$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -10173.552$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 2261.947$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 2060.885$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 17.77778$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = \phi V_n = 295890.809$

$V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \phi V_{CoIO} = 348106.835$

$V_{CoI} = 348106.835$

$k_n = 1.00$

$displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00243296$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + \phi V_f$ '

where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\phi = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 16.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/V_d = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 135772.093$

$V_u = 69.63501$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$   
 $N_u = 10173.552$   
 $A_g = 137500.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 402123.86$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 276460.154$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 440.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 400.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.22727273$   
 $V_{s2} = 125663.706$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 400.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f( , )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $a_i = 45^\circ$  and  $a_i = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $a_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, a_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00  
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 292293.685$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END A -  
 for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 1.3559395E-005$   
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.0055732$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 3.0229E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 1949.768  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 3.5251E+013$   
 $\text{factor} = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $f_c' = 20.00$   
 $N = 10173.552$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.1750E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\delta / y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 4.3258939E-006$   
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 248.9669$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $y = 0.432419$

A = 0.04097101  
 B = 0.02754232  
 with pt = 0.01784573  
     pc = 0.00654344  
     pv = 0.01625945  
     N = 10173.552  
     b = 250.00  
     " = 0.08481262  
 y\_comp = 7.8915656E-006  
 with fc\* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 20.15812  
     fc = 20.00  
     fl = 0.56655003  
     b = bmax = 750.00  
     h = hmax = 550.00  
     Ag = 262500.00  
     g = pt + pc + pv = 0.04064862  
     rc = 40.00  
     Ae/Ac = 0.16554652  
     Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL\*t\*Cos(b1) = 1.016  
     effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004  
     fu = 0.01  
     Ef = 64828.00  
     Ec = 21019.039  
     y = 0.43145811  
     A = 0.04041614  
     B = 0.02721993  
     with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 12

column C1, Floor 1

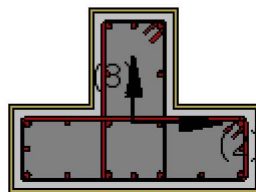
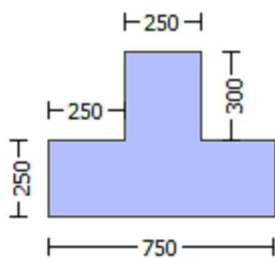
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( u)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.85$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.5556$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $ef_u = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $bi = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 1.2472023E-020$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -1.2472023E-020$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -9867.335$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{ten} = 2261.947$

-Compression:  $As_{com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.68383459$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 308614.521$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 4.6292E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 4.6292E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 2.4271E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 4.6292E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 4.6292E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 2.4271E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 1.7077737E-005$

$M_u = 4.6292E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00389244$

$N = 9867.335$

$f_c = 20.00$

$\phi_{co} (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01503491$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_{cu} = 0.01503491$

we ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase * \phi_{sh,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.08315879$

where  $\phi_f = a_f * \phi_{pf} * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$\phi_{fx} = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\phi_{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 703.4155$

$\phi_{fy} = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

hmax = 550.00  
From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$   
bw = 250.00  
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 703.4155$

R = 40.00  
Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016$   
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$   
The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh_{,min} = \text{Min}(psh_{,x}, psh_{,y}) = 0.00406911$

$psh_{,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$psh_{,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00  
 $f_{ywe} = 555.5556$   
fce = 20.00  
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00511987$   
c = confinement factor = 1.31199  
 $y1 = 0.0012967$   
 $sh1 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft1 = 373.4504$   
 $fy1 = 311.2087$   
 $su1 = 0.00512$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.30$   
 $su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs1 = fs = 311.2087$   
with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0012967$   
 $sh2 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft2 = 373.4504$   
 $fy2 = 311.2087$   
 $su2 = 0.00512$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/lb_{,min} = 0.30$   
 $su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered



characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 311.2087$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0012967$   
 $shv = 0.0044814$   
 $ftv = 373.4504$   
 $fyv = 311.2087$   
 $suv = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 0.30$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 311.2087$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.27768734$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.10181869$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.25300402$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.38835783$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.14239787$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.35383714$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < vs, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < vs, c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.4086676$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.6292E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.7077737E-005$

-----

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

-----

Inadequate Lap Length with  $lb/ld = 0.30$

-----

-----

-----

Calculation of  $Mu1$ -

-----

-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 1.2076532E-005$   
 $Mu = 2.4271E+008$

-----

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00129748$   
 $N = 9867.335$   
 $fc = 20.00$

$co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = shear\_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01503491$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01503491$   
 $we ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase * sh_{min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + Min( fx, fy) = 0.08315879$   
 where  $f = af * pf * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$fx = 0.04272593$   
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (Unconfined\ area) / (total\ area)$   
 $af = 0.14946032$   
 with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$   
 $b_{max} = 750.00$   
 $h_{max} = 550.00$   
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf / bw = 0.008128$   
 $bw = 250.00$   
 effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_{e} = 703.4155$

$fy = 0.04272593$   
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (Unconfined\ area) / (total\ area)$   
 $af = 0.14946032$   
 with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$   
 $b_{max} = 750.00$   
 $h_{max} = 550.00$   
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf / bw = 0.008128$   
 $bw = 250.00$   
 effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_{e} = 703.4155$

$R = 40.00$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL * t * Cos(b1) = 1.016$   
 $fu_f = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $u_f = 0.015$   
 $ase = Max(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2 / 6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh_{min} = Min(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$

$psh_x ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$psh_y ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$   
 $fy_{we} = 555.5556$   
 $f_{ce} = 20.00$   
 From ((5A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00511987$   
 $c =$  confinement factor = 1.31199  
 $y1 = 0.0012967$   
 $sh1 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft1 = 373.4504$   
 $fy1 = 311.2087$   
 $su1 = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_1 = fs = 311.2087$   
 with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.0012967$   
 $sh_2 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_2 = 373.4504$   
 $fy_2 = 311.2087$   
 $su_2 = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 311.2087$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0012967$   
 $sh_v = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_v = 373.4504$   
 $fy_v = 311.2087$   
 $suv = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 311.2087$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b * d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.03393956$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b * d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.09256245$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b * d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.08433467$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 690.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b * d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.03921101$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b * d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.10693911$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b * d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.09743341$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.16378152$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.4271E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.2076532E-005$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 1.7077737E-005$$

$$\mu_{\mu} = 4.6292E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00389244$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu_{\mu} = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_o) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.01503491$$

$$\mu_o \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * \mu_{sh,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\mu_{fx}, \mu_{fy}) = 0.08315879$$

where  $\mu_f = a_f * \mu_{pf} * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\mu_{fx} = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \mu_{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$\mu_{fy} = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \mu_{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$\mu_{u,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{\text{psh,min}} = \text{Min}(\mu_{\text{psh,x}}, \mu_{\text{psh,y}}) = 0.00406911$$

$$\mu_{\text{psh,x}} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00  
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00526591  
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00  
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00  
fywe = 555.5556  
fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987  
c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.0012967  
sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4504

fy1 = 311.2087

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2087

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0012967

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4504

fy2 = 311.2087

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2087

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0012967

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4504

fyv = 311.2087

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2087

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.27768734

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.10181869

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.25300402

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.38835783$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14239787$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.35383714$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $\mu_u (4.8) = 0.4086676$   
 $M_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 4.6292E+008$   
 $u = \mu_u (4.1) = 1.7077737E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $I_b/I_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u2}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 1.2076532E-005$   
 $\mu_u = 2.4271E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00129748$   
 $N = 9867.335$   
 $f_c = 20.00$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $\mu_u$ :  $\mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}( \mu_u, cc ) = 0.01503491$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_u = 0.01503491$   
 $\mu_{ue} ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * \mu_{u,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}( \mu_{fx}, \mu_{fy} ) = 0.08315879$   
 where  $\mu_f = a_f * \mu_{pf} * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$\mu_{fx} = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\mu_{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 703.4155$

$\mu_{fy} = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\mu_{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 703.4155$

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$p_{sh,x}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00511987$

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

$y_1 = 0.0012967$

$sh_1 = 0.0044814$

$ft_1 = 373.4504$

$fy_1 = 311.2087$

$su_1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 311.2087$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0012967$

$sh_2 = 0.0044814$

$ft_2 = 373.4504$

$fy_2 = 311.2087$

$su_2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $ft_2$ ,  $fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 311.2087$

with  $E_s = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0012967$   
 $sh_v = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_v = 373.4504$   
 $fy_v = 311.2087$   
 $suv = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 311.2087$   
 with  $E_s = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03393956$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09256245$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08433467$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 690.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03921101$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10693911$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09743341$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.16378152$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.4271E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.2076532E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $lb/ld = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = Min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 451299.955$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 451299.955$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 451299.955$

$knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$fc' = 20.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$Mu = 1105.994$

$Vu = 1.2472023E-020$

$d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$

$Nu = 9867.335$

$Ag = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446804.289$



where:

$V_{s1} = 307177.948$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 139626.34$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446$

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(, )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $a = 45^\circ$  and  $a = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $a = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00

$f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 451299.955$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 451299.955$

$knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 20.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$M_u = 1105.994$

$V_u = 1.2472023E-020$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$

$N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446804.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 307177.948$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 139626.34$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446$

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = NL * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00  
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), \text{ACI 440}) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 -----

-----  
 Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 2  
 (Bending local axis: 3)  
 Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

-----  
 Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.85$   
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:  
 Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$   
 Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 555.5556$   
 #####  
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Primary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou, min} = 0.30$   
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
 Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
 Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
 Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$   
 Number of directions,  $\text{NoDir} = 1$   
 Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$   
 Number of layers,  $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -7.6366595E-037$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 7.6366595E-037$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -9867.335$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.59737794$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 367208.942$

with

$M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 5.5081E+008$

$\mu_{1+} = 5.5081E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{1-} = 5.5081E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 5.5081E+008$

$\mu_{2+} = 5.5081E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{2-} = 5.5081E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $\mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 9.9699714E-006$

$M_u = 5.5081E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00279133$

$N = 9867.335$

$f_c = 20.00$

$\phi$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\mu$ :  $\mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \max(\mu_c, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01503491$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_c = 0.01503491$

we ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $a_s e^* \cdot \min(f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \min(f_x, f_y)) = 0.08315879$

where  $f = a_f \cdot p_f \cdot f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$   
 $bw = 250.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff,e = 703.4155$

---

$$fy = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$

$$bw = 250.00$$

effective stress from (A.35),  $ff,e = 703.4155$

---

$$R = 40.00$$

Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL*t*\cos(b1) = 1.016$

$$fu,f = 1055.00$$

$$Ef = 64828.00$$

$$u,f = 0.015$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max})*(A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}),0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$$

---

$$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

---

$$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

---

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 555.5556$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00511987$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$y1 = 0.0012967$$

$$sh1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft1 = 373.4504$$

$$fy1 = 311.2087$$

$$su1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.30$$

$$su1 = 0.4*esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0012967$$

$$sh2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft2 = 373.4504$$

```

fy2 = 311.2087
su2 = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 311.2087
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0012967
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4504
fyv = 311.2087
suv = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 311.2087
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1084172
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1084172
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23674777
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
    c = confinement factor = 1.31199
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14897567
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14897567
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32531422
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.27363211
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.5081E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 9.9699714E-006

$$\mu = 5.5081E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00279133$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \alpha) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu = 0.01503491$$

$$\text{we ((5.4c), TB DY) } = \alpha * \text{sh,min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$$

where  $f = \alpha * \mu * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\text{max}} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\text{max}} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \mu_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$f_y = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\text{max}} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\text{max}} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \mu_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_f = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2 / 6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{\text{sh,min}} = \text{Min}(\mu_{\text{sh,x}}, \mu_{\text{sh,y}}) = 0.00406911$$

$$\mu_{\text{sh,x}} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$\mu_{\text{sh,y}} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$$

```

fce = 20.00
From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
y1 = 0.0012967
sh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4504
fy1 = 311.2087
su1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2087
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0012967
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4504
fy2 = 311.2087
su2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2087
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0012967
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4504
fyv = 311.2087
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2087
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1084172
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1084172
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23674777
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14897567
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14897567
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32531422
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

```

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $\mu_u(4.8) = 0.27363211$   
 $\mu_u = \mu_{Rc}(4.15) = 5.5081E+008$   
 $u = \mu_u(4.1) = 9.9699714E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $I_b/I_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 9.9699714E-006$   
 $\mu_u = 5.5081E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00279133$   
 $N = 9867.335$   
 $f_c = 20.00$   
 $\alpha(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $\mu_u$ :  $\mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.01503491$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_u = 0.01503491$   
 $\mu_{ue}((5.4c), TBDY) = \alpha \cdot \text{sh,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$   
 where  $f = \alpha * \rho_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\rho_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 703.4155$

$f_y = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\rho_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 703.4155$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N L^* t \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{f,f} = 0.015$

$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)



"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00511987$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.31199

$y_1 = 0.0012967$

$sh_1 = 0.0044814$

$ft_1 = 373.4504$

$fy_1 = 311.2087$

$su_1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.30$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 311.2087$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0012967$

$sh_2 = 0.0044814$

$ft_2 = 373.4504$

$fy_2 = 311.2087$

$su_2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/lb_{min} = 0.30$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 311.2087$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0012967$

$sh_v = 0.0044814$

$ft_v = 373.4504$

$fy_v = 311.2087$

$suv = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.30$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 311.2087$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1084172$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1084172$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23674777$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14897567$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14897567$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32531422$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->  
 $v < vs,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->  
 $v < vs,c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.27363211$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.5081E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $lb/ld = 0.30$

Calculation of  $Mu2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 9.9699714E-006$   
 $Mu = 5.5081E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00279133$   
 $N = 9867.335$   
 $fc = 20.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01503491$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01503491$   
 $we ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase * sh, min * fywe / fce + Min(fx, fy) = 0.08315879$   
 where  $f = af * pf * ffe / fce$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$fx = 0.04272593$   
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$   
 $af = 0.14946032$   
 with Unconfined area =  $((bmax - 2R)^2 + (hmax - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$   
 $bmax = 750.00$   
 $hmax = 550.00$   
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$

bw = 250.00  
effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 703.4155$

$f_y = 0.04272593$   
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$   
 $a_f = 0.14946032$   
with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$   
 $b_{\max} = 750.00$   
 $h_{\max} = 550.00$   
From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/bw = 0.008128$   
 $bw = 250.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 703.4155$

$R = 40.00$   
Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$   
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $u_{,f} = 0.015$   
 $a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) \cdot (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$   
The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$p_{sh,x}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 555.5556$   
 $f_{ce} = 20.00$   
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.00511987$   
 $c$  = confinement factor = 1.31199  
 $y_1 = 0.0012967$   
 $sh_1 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_1 = 373.4504$   
 $fy_1 = 311.2087$   
 $su_1 = 0.00512$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$   
For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs_1 = fs = 311.2087$   
with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.0012967$   
 $sh_2 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_2 = 373.4504$   
 $fy_2 = 311.2087$

```

su2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2087
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0012967
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4504
fyv = 311.2087
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2087
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1084172
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1084172
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23674777
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14897567
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14897567
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32531422
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.27363211
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.5081E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006

```

Calculation of ratio lb/lb

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/lb = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 614701.214$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 614701.214$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 614701.214$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 20.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 0.61106531$   
 $V_u = 7.6366595E-037$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$   
 $N_u = 9867.335$   
 $A_g = 187500.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558505.361$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 139626.34$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.4444$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 418879.02$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 600.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.4444$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843  
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\theta_i$ ,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
orientation 1:  $\theta = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:  
total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00  
 $f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with  $f_u = 0.01$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 614701.214$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{\text{Col0}}$   
 $V_{\text{Col0}} = 614701.214$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 20.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 0.61106531$   
 $V_u = 7.6366595E-037$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$   
 $N_u = 9867.335$   
 $A_g = 187500.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558505.361$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 139626.34$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

$s/d = 0.50$

Vs2 = 418879.02 is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 372533.843$

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, a)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $a = 90^\circ$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 90)|, |V_f(-45, 90)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

$f_{fe} ((11-5), \text{ACI 440}) = 259.312$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$

$b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (a)  
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.85$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -9.4206E+006$

Shear Force,  $V_2 = -3111.113$

Shear Force,  $V_3 = 69.63501$

Axial Force,  $F = -10173.552$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 2689.203$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_bL = 17.60$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = u = 0.04030705$

$u = y + p = 0.04742006$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00542006$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 3.1083E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 3028.043

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 5.7884E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_c' = 20.00$

$N = 10173.552$

$E_c * I_g = 1.9295E+014$

#### Calculation of Yielding Moment $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 2.6447992E-006$

with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 248.9669$

$d = 707.00$

$y = 0.33426783$

$A = 0.02938091$

$B = 0.0156925$

with  $pt = 0.00696749$

$pc = 0.00696749$

$pv = 0.01521473$

$N = 10173.552$

$b = 250.00$

" = 0.06082037

$y_{comp} = 7.3416963E-006$

with  $f_c' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 20.16756$

$f_c = 20.00$

$f_l = 0.56655003$   
 $b = b_{max} = 750.00$   
 $h = h_{max} = 550.00$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.02914971$   
 $rc = 40.00$   
 $A_e/A_c = 0.17542991$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$   
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 21019.039$   
 $y = 0.33273407$   
 $A = 0.02898308$   
 $B = 0.01546131$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $I_b/I_d = 0.30$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.042$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} O E = 0.59737794$

$d = 707.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w \cdot s) + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v \cdot L_{stir} / (A_g \cdot s) + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1760.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 10173.552$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f'_{cE} = 20.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b \cdot d) = 0.02914971$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$f'_{cE} = 20.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

**Calculation No. 13**



column C1, Floor 1

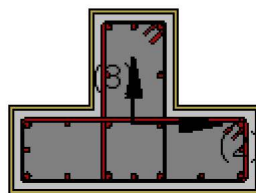
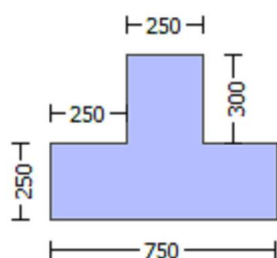
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.85$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $bi: 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-  
Bending Moment,  $M_a = -9.4206E+006$   
Shear Force,  $V_a = -3111.113$   
EDGE -B-  
Bending Moment,  $M_b = 84797.65$   
Shear Force,  $V_b = 3111.113$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -10173.552$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 5152.212$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1231.504$   
-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1231.504$   
-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 2689.203$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 17.60$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = *V_n = 467560.95$   
 $V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{CoI0} = 550071.706$   
 $V_{CoI} = 550071.706$   
 $knl = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.0462045$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 16.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $M_u = 84797.65$   
 $V_u = 3111.113$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$   
 $N_u = 10173.552$   
 $A_g = 187500.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 502654.825$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 125663.706$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 400.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 376991.118$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 600.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 400.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00  
 $f_{fe}((11-5), \text{ACI 440}) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with  $f_u = 0.01$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 398582.298$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END B -  
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 2.4811200E-005$   
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00053699$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 3.1083E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 300.00  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 5.7884E+013$   
factor = 0.30  
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $f_c' = 20.00$   
 $N = 10173.552$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.9295E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\delta / y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 2.6447992E-006$   
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 248.9669$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $y = 0.33426783$   
 $A = 0.02938091$   
 $B = 0.0156925$   
with  $p_t = 0.00696749$   
 $p_c = 0.00696749$   
 $p_v = 0.01521473$   
 $N = 10173.552$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $\mu = 0.06082037$   
 $y_{comp} = 7.3416963E-006$   
with  $f_c' (12.3, \text{ACI 440}) = 20.16756$   
 $f_c = 20.00$   
 $f_l = 0.56655003$   
 $b = b_{max} = 750.00$   
 $h = h_{max} = 550.00$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.02914971$   
 $r_c = 40.00$   
 $A_e / A_c = 0.17542991$   
Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b1) = 1.016$   
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 21019.039$

y = 0.33273407  
A = 0.02898308  
B = 0.01546131  
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $I_b/I_d = 0.30$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 14

column C1, Floor 1

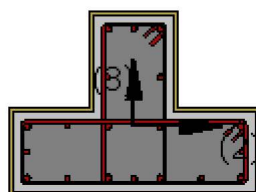
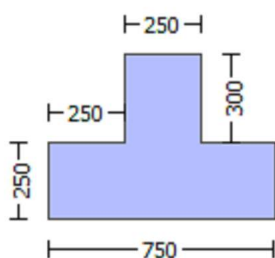
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.85$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

```

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
#####
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
#####
Max Height, Hmax = 550.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lo,min = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00
-----

```

```

Stepwise Properties
-----
At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 1.2472023E-020
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -1.2472023E-020
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -9867.335
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5152.212
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 2261.947
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2060.885
-----

```

```

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.68383459
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 308614.521
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 4.6292E+008
Mu1+ = 4.6292E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 2.4271E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 4.6292E+008
Mu2+ = 4.6292E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu2- = 2.4271E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination

```

## Calculation of $\mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 1.7077737E-005$$

$$\mu_{1+} = 4.6292E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00389244$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\alpha_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_{1+}: \mu_{1+} = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \alpha_{co}) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_{1+} = 0.01503491$$

$$\mu_{1+} ((5.4c), TBDY) = \alpha_{se} * \mu_{1+,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\mu_{1+,x}, \mu_{1+,y}) = 0.08315879$$

where  $\mu_{1+,x} = \alpha_f * \mu_{1+,f} * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\mu_{1+,x} = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A4.4.3(6), } \mu_{1+,f} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$\mu_{1+,y} = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A4.4.3(6), } \mu_{1+,f} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \cos(\theta_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$\mu_{1+,f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{1+,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{1+,x}, \mu_{1+,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$\mu_{1+,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 555.5556$$

$$fce = 20.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$y1 = 0.0012967$$

$$sh1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft1 = 373.4504$$

$$fy1 = 311.2087$$

$$su1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0012967$$

$$sh2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft2 = 373.4504$$

$$fy2 = 311.2087$$

$$su2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0012967$$

$$shv = 0.0044814$$

$$ftv = 373.4504$$

$$fyv = 311.2087$$

$$suv = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.27768734$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.10181869$$

$$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.25300402$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 477.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$f_{cc}$  (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975  
 $c_c$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987  
 $c$  = confinement factor = 1.31199  
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.38835783$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14239787$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.35383714$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->  
 $s_u$  (4.8) = 0.4086676  
 $M_u = M_{Rc}$  (4.15) = 4.6292E+008  
 $u = s_u$  (4.1) = 1.7077737E-005

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $M_{u1}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 1.2076532E-005$   
 $M_u = 2.4271E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00129748$   
 $N = 9867.335$   
 $f_c = 20.00$   
 $c_o$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
 Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_o) = 0.01503491$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.01503491$   
 $w_e$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $a_s e^* s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$   
 where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 703.4155$

$f_y = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 703.4155$

$R = 40.00$



Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N_L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_u, f = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u, f = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00511987$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.31199

$y_1 = 0.0012967$

$sh_1 = 0.0044814$

$ft_1 = 373.4504$

$fy_1 = 311.2087$

$su_1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/l_d = 0.30$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 311.2087$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0012967$

$sh_2 = 0.0044814$

$ft_2 = 373.4504$

$fy_2 = 311.2087$

$su_2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/l_{b,min} = 0.30$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $ft_2$ ,  $fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 311.2087$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0012967$

$sh_v = 0.0044814$

```

ftv = 373.4504
fyv = 311.2087
suv = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 0.30
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 311.2087
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03393956
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09256245
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08433467
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
    c = confinement factor = 1.31199
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03921101
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10693911
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09743341
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.16378152
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.4271E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.2076532E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 1.7077737E-005
Mu = 4.6292E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 250.00
d = 507.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00389244
N = 9867.335
fc = 20.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01503491
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01503491
we ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase* sh,min*fywe/fce+Min( fx, fy) = 0.08315879
where f = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)
fx = 0.04272593

```

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$af = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$

$bw = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 703.4155$

$f_y = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$af = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$

$bw = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 703.4155$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_f = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh_{min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$

$psh_x$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$psh_y$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00511987$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.31199

$y_1 = 0.0012967$

$sh_1 = 0.0044814$

$ft_1 = 373.4504$

$fy_1 = 311.2087$

$su_1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 0.30$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{1\_nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1\_nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

```

with fs1 = fs = 311.2087
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0012967
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4504
fy2 = 311.2087
su2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2087
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0012967
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4504
fyv = 311.2087
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2087
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.27768734
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10181869
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.25300402
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.38835783
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14239787
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.35383714
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.4086676
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.6292E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.7077737E-005

```

-----

Calculation of ratio lb/lb

-----

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/lb = 0.30

-----

-----

-----

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 1.2076532E-005$$

$$\mu = 2.4271E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$\nu = 0.00129748$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\phi_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_{cu}: \phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.01503491$$

$$\phi_{we} ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * \phi_{sh, \min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.08315879$$

where  $\phi_f = a_f * \phi_{pf} * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\phi_{fx} = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \phi_{pf} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$\phi_{fy} = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \phi_{pf} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cos(\beta_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{psh, \min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$\phi_{psh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 1360.00$$

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.5556

fce = 20.00

From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.0012967

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4504

fy1 = 311.2087

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2087

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0012967

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4504

fy2 = 311.2087

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2087

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0012967

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4504

fyv = 311.2087

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2087

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.03393956

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.09256245

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.08433467

and confined core properties:

b = 690.00

d = 477.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03921101$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10693911$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.09743341$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u(4.9) = 0.16378152$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 2.4271E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 1.2076532E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 451299.955$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 451299.955$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Col}((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 451299.955$$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+ f*V_f}$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$$f_c' = 20.00, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/V_d = 2.00$$

$$M_u = 1105.994$$

$$V_u = 1.2472023E-020$$

$$d = 0.8*h = 440.00$$

$$N_u = 9867.335$$

$$A_g = 137500.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446804.289$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 307177.948$  is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 440.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.4444$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.22727273$$

$V_{s2} = 139626.34$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.4444$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446$$

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,

where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f( , )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $a = 45^\circ$  and  $a = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$$V_f = \min(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|), \text{ with:}$$

$$\text{total thickness per orientation, } t_{f1} = N_L * t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$$

$$d_{fv} = d \text{ (figure 11.2, ACI 440)} = 507.00$$

$$f_{fe}((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with  $f_u = 0.01$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 451299.955$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_n l * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 451299.955$   
 $k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 20.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 1105.994$   
 $V_u = 1.2472023E-020$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$   
 $N_u = 9867.335$   
 $A_g = 137500.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446804.289$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 307177.948$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 440.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.4444$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.22727273$   
 $V_{s2} = 139626.34$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.4444$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(, )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $a = 45^\circ$  and  $a = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
orientation 1:  $a_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:  
total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L * t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00  
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with  $f_u = 0.01$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rctcs



## Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.85$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.5556$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

## Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -7.6366595E-037$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 7.6366595E-037$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -9867.335$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.59737794$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 367208.942$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 5.5081E+008$

Mu1+ = 5.5081E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Mu1- = 5.5081E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 5.5081E+008

Mu2+ = 5.5081E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Mu2- = 5.5081E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of Mu1+  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 9.9699714E-006$

$M_u = 5.5081E+008$   
-----

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00279133$

$N = 9867.335$

$f_c = 20.00$

$\phi_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_{co}) = 0.01503491$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01503491$

$\phi_{we} ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * \phi_{sh,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.08315879$

where  $\phi_f = a_f * \phi_{pf} * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

-----  
 $\phi_{fx} = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $\phi_{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 703.4155$   
-----

$\phi_{fy} = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $\phi_{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 703.4155$   
-----

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N_L * t * \text{Cos}(\beta_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{f,f} = 0.015$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh_{min} = \min(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$

-----  
 $psh_x ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

-----  
 $psh_y ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

-----  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 555.5556$   
 $f_{ce} = 20.00$   
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00511987$   
 $c$  = confinement factor = 1.31199  
 $y_1 = 0.0012967$   
 $sh_1 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_1 = 373.4504$   
 $fy_1 = 311.2087$   
 $su_1 = 0.00512$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_1 = f_s/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\min(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs_1 = f_s = 311.2087$   
with  $Es_1 = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.0012967$   
 $sh_2 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_2 = 373.4504$   
 $fy_2 = 311.2087$   
 $su_2 = 0.00512$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_2 = f_s/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\min(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs_2 = f_s = 311.2087$   
with  $Es_2 = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0012967$   
 $sh_v = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_v = 373.4504$   
 $fy_v = 311.2087$   
 $su_v = 0.00512$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $su_v = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $fsy_v = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_v = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\min(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

```

with fsv = fs = 311.2087
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1084172
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1084172
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23674777
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14897567
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14897567
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32531422
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.27363211
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.5081E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006

```

-----

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

-----

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

-----

-----

Calculation of Mu1-

-----

-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 9.9699714E-006
Mu = 5.5081E+008

```

-----

with full section properties:

```

b = 250.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00279133
N = 9867.335
fc = 20.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01503491
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01503491
we ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase* sh,min*fywe/fce+ Min( fx, fy) = 0.08315879
where f = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

```

-----

fx = 0.04272593

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)

af = 0.14946032

with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333

bmax = 750.00

hmax = 550.00

From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128

bw = 250.00

effective stress from (A.35), ffe = 703.4155

-----

fy = 0.04272593

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)

af = 0.14946032  
 with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$   
 bmax = 750.00  
 hmax = 550.00  
 From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf =  $2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$   
 bw = 250.00  
 effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 703.4155

R = 40.00  
 Effective FRP thickness, tf =  $NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016$   
 fu,f = 1055.00  
 Ef = 64828.00  
 u,f = 0.015

ase =  $Max(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max})*(A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}),0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

psh,min =  $Min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00406911$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00526591$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.5556

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.0012967

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4504

fy1 = 311.2087

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lo,min = lb/lb = 0.30

su1 =  $0.4*es_{u1\_nominal}((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: es<sub>u1\_nominal</sub> = 0.08,

For calculation of es<sub>u1\_nominal</sub> and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2087

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0012967

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4504

fy2 = 311.2087

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

```

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2087
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0012967
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4504
fyv = 311.2087
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2087
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1084172
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1084172
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23674777
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14897567
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14897567
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32531422
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.27363211
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.5081E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 9.9699714E-006  
Mu = 5.5081E+008

with full section properties:

b = 250.00  
d = 707.00  
d' = 43.00

$v = 0.00279133$   
 $N = 9867.335$   
 $f_c = 20.00$   
 $\alpha (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $\alpha$ :  $\alpha = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha_c, \alpha_s) = 0.01503491$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\alpha_c = 0.01503491$   
 $\alpha_s (5.4c, TBDY) = \alpha_{se} * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$   
 where  $f = \alpha_f * \rho_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.04272593$   
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$   
 $\alpha_f = 0.14946032$   
 with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$   
 $b_{\max} = 750.00$   
 $h_{\max} = 550.00$   
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\rho_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$   
 $b_w = 250.00$   
 effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 703.4155$

$f_y = 0.04272593$   
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$   
 $\alpha_f = 0.14946032$   
 with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$   
 $b_{\max} = 750.00$   
 $h_{\max} = 550.00$   
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\rho_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$   
 $b_w = 250.00$   
 effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 703.4155$

$R = 40.00$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N L * t * \cos(\beta_1) = 1.016$   
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $u_f = 0.015$   
 $\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$   
 The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $\rho_{sh,\min} = \text{Min}(\rho_{sh,x}, \rho_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$\rho_{sh,x} (5.4d, TBDY) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$   
 $L_{\text{stir}}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00  
 $A_{\text{stir}}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{\text{sec}}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$\rho_{sh,y} (5.4d, TBDY) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$   
 $L_{\text{stir}}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00  
 $A_{\text{stir}}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{\text{sec}}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 555.5556$   
 $f_{ce} = 20.00$   
 From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\alpha_c = 0.00511987$   
 $\alpha_c$  = confinement factor = 1.31199  
 $y_1 = 0.0012967$   
 $sh_1 = 0.0044814$   
 $f_{t1} = 373.4504$

```

fy1 = 311.2087
su1 = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs1 = fs = 311.2087
    with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0012967
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4504
fy2 = 311.2087
su2 = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 311.2087
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0012967
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4504
fyv = 311.2087
suv = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 311.2087
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1084172
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1084172
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23674777
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
    c = confinement factor = 1.31199
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14897567
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14897567
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32531422
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->
su (4.8) = 0.27363211

```



$$\begin{aligned} \mu &= M R_c (4.15) = 5.5081E+008 \\ u &= s_u (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006 \end{aligned}$$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $I_b/I_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\begin{aligned} u &= 9.9699714E-006 \\ \mu &= 5.5081E+008 \end{aligned}$$

with full section properties:

$$\begin{aligned} b &= 250.00 \\ d &= 707.00 \\ d' &= 43.00 \\ v &= 0.00279133 \\ N &= 9867.335 \end{aligned}$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.01503491$$

$$\mu_{cc} \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY) } = a s_e * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$$

where  $f = a f_p f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p f = 2 t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$f_y = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p f = 2 t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a s_e = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00406911

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00406911

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00526591

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.5556

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.0012967

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4504

fy1 = 311.2087

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2087

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0012967

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4504

fy2 = 311.2087

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2087

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0012967

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4504

fyv = 311.2087

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2087

```

with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1084172
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1084172
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23674777
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14897567
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14897567
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32531422
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.27363211
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.5081E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006

```

-----

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

-----

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

-----

-----

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 614701.214$

-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 614701.214$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 614701.214$

$knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$fc' = 20.00$ , but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$Mu = 0.61106531$

$Vu = 7.6366595E-037$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$Nu = 9867.335$

$Ag = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558505.361$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139626.34$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$Av = 157079.633$

$fy = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 418879.02$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$Av = 157079.633$

$fy = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 372533.843$$

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(, )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $= 45^\circ$  and  $= -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L * t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

$f_{fe}((11-5), \text{ACI 440}) = 259.312$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 614701.214$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}((10.3), \text{ASCE 41-17}) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 614701.214$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '

where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 20.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.61106531$

$\nu_u = 7.6366595E-037$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558505.361$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139626.34$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 418879.02$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 372533.843$

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(, )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $= 45^\circ$  and  $= -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L * t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

$f_{fe}((11-5), \text{ACI 440}) = 259.312$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)  
Section Type: rctcs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.85$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $ef_u = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $bi = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -72659.842$

Shear Force,  $V_2 = 3111.113$

Shear Force,  $V_3 = -69.63501$

Axial Force,  $F = -10173.552$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 2261.947$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 2060.885$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 17.77778$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = u = 0.03823517$   
 $u = y + p = 0.04498256$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00298256$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 3.0229E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 1043.438  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 3.5251E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $f_c' = 20.00$   
 $N = 10173.552$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.1750E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \min(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 4.3258939E-006$   
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \min(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 248.9669$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $y = 0.432419$   
 $A = 0.04097101$   
 $B = 0.02754232$   
with  $p_t = 0.01784573$   
 $p_c = 0.00654344$   
 $p_v = 0.01625945$   
 $N = 10173.552$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $" = 0.08481262$   
 $y_{comp} = 7.8915656E-006$   
with  $f_c' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 20.15812$   
 $f_c = 20.00$   
 $f_l = 0.56655003$   
 $b = b_{max} = 750.00$   
 $h = h_{max} = 550.00$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.04064862$   
 $r_c = 40.00$   
 $A_e / A_c = 0.16554652$   
Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N L * t * \cos(\theta_1) = 1.016$   
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 21019.039$   
 $y = 0.43145811$   
 $A = 0.04041614$   
 $B = 0.02721993$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b / d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b / d = 0.30$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

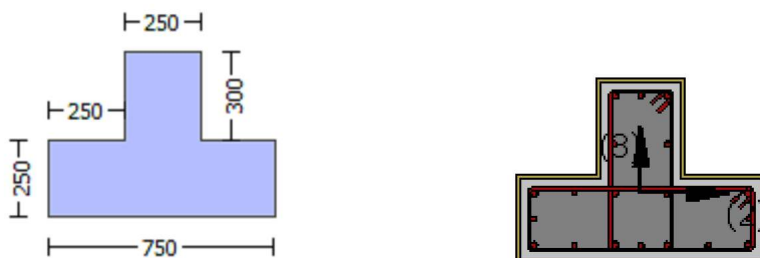
From table 10-8:  $p = 0.042$   
with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$   
shear control ratio  $V_{yE}/V_{ColOE} = 0.68383459$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $s = 0.00$   
 $t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$   
 $A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup  
 $L_{stir} = 1360.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction  
The term  $2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution  
where  $f = 2*t_f/b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe}/f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength  
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.  
 $NUD = 10173.552$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $f_{cE} = 20.00$   
 $f_{yE} = f_{yIE} = 0.00$   
 $\rho_l = Area_{Tot\_Long\_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.04064862$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $f_{cE} = 20.00$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (b)  
-----

## Calculation No. 15

column C1, Floor 1  
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)  
Analysis: Uniform +X  
Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$   
Edge: End  
Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rctcs

## Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.85$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $ef_u = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $bi: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

## Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -135772.093$

Shear Force,  $V_a = 69.63501$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = -72659.842$

Shear Force,  $V_b = -69.63501$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -10173.552$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{lt} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_{lc} = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{l,ten} = 2261.947$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 2060.885$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 17.77778$



Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = \phi V_n = 328470.144$

$V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \phi V_{CoIO} = 386435.464$

$V_{CoI} = 386435.464$

$k_n = 1.00$

$\text{displacement\_ductility\_demand} = 1.3769428E-006$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + \phi V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 16.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa ((22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/V_d = 2.37145$

$\mu_u = 72659.842$

$V_u = 69.63501$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$

$N_u = 10173.552$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From ((11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 402123.86$

where:

$V_{s1} = 276460.154$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 400.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 125663.706$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 400.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446

$\phi = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In ((11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot_a) \sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $\alpha$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\alpha, \theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ ,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, \theta)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{Dir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00

$f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$\phi_e = 0.004$ , from ((11.6a), ACI 440

with  $\phi_u = 0.01$

From ((11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 292293.685$

$b_w = 250.00$

$\text{displacement\_ductility\_demand}$  is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END B -

for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 4.1068078E-009$

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00298256$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 3.0229E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 1043.438

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 3.5251E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f'_c = 20.00$

$N = 10173.552$

$$E_c I_g = 1.1750E+014$$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$$

$$y_{\text{ten}} = 4.3258939E-006$$

$$\text{with } ((10.1), \text{ASCE 41-17}) f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 248.9669$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$y = 0.432419$$

$$A = 0.04097101$$

$$B = 0.02754232$$

$$\text{with } p_t = 0.01784573$$

$$p_c = 0.00654344$$

$$p_v = 0.01625945$$

$$N = 10173.552$$

$$b = 250.00$$

$$" = 0.08481262$$

$$y_{\text{comp}} = 7.8915656E-006$$

$$\text{with } f_c^* (12.3, (\text{ACI 440})) = 20.15812$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$f_l = 0.56655003$$

$$b = b_{\text{max}} = 750.00$$

$$h = h_{\text{max}} = 550.00$$

$$A_g = 262500.00$$

$$g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.04064862$$

$$r_c = 40.00$$

$$A_e / A_c = 0.16554652$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$\text{effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), } \epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$$

$$f_u = 0.01$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$E_c = 21019.039$$

$$y = 0.43145811$$

$$A = 0.04041614$$

$$B = 0.02721993$$

$$\text{with } E_s = 200000.00$$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b / I_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $I_b / I_d = 0.30$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

**Calculation No. 16**

column C1, Floor 1

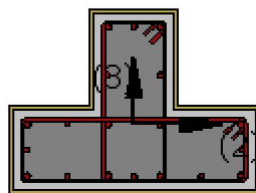
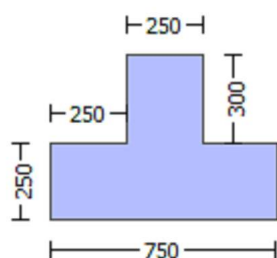
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\mu$  )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.85$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.5556$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $bi: 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = 1.2472023E-020$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = -1.2472023E-020$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -9867.335$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 5152.212$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{ten} = 2261.947$   
-Compression:  $As_{com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.68383459$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 308614.521$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 4.6292E+008$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 4.6292E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 2.4271E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 4.6292E+008$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 4.6292E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 2.4271E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\mu_u = 1.7077737E-005$   
 $\mu_u = 4.6292E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00389244$   
 $N = 9867.335$   
 $f_c = 20.00$   
 $\alpha_1(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
Final value of  $\mu_u$ :  $\mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \max(\mu_u, \alpha_1) = 0.01503491$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_u = 0.01503491$   
 $\mu_u((5.4c), TBDY) = \alpha_1 * \min(f_y w_e / f_{ce} + \min(f_x, f_y)) = 0.08315879$   
where  $f = \alpha_f * \rho_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)  
 $f_x = 0.04272593$   
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

af = 0.14946032  
 with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$   
 bmax = 750.00  
 hmax = 550.00  
 From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128  
 bw = 250.00  
 effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 703.4155

fy = 0.04272593  
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)  
 af = 0.14946032  
 with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$   
 bmax = 750.00  
 hmax = 550.00  
 From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128  
 bw = 250.00  
 effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 703.4155

R = 40.00  
 Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL\*t\*Cos(b1) = 1.016  
 fu,f = 1055.00  
 Ef = 64828.00  
 u,f = 0.015  
 ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)\*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.35771528  
 The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to bi<sup>2</sup>/6 as defined at (A.2).  
 psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00406911

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00406911  
 Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00  
 Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00526591  
 Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00  
 Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00  
 fywe = 555.5556  
 fce = 20.00  
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987  
 c = confinement factor = 1.31199  
 y1 = 0.0012967  
 sh1 = 0.0044814  
 ft1 = 373.4504  
 fy1 = 311.2087  
 su1 = 0.00512  
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 lo/lou,min = lb/l<sub>d</sub> = 0.30  
 su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032  
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,  
 For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/l<sub>d</sub>)<sup>2/3</sup>), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with fs1 = fs = 311.2087

```

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0012967
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4504
fy2 = 311.2087
su2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2087
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0012967
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4504
fyv = 311.2087
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2087
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.27768734
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10181869
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.25300402
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.38835783
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14239787
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.35383714
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.4086676
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.6292E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.7077737E-005

```

-----

Calculation of ratio lb/lb

-----

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/lb = 0.30

-----

-----

-----

Calculation of Mu1-

-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.2076532E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 2.4271E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00129748$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\alpha_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01503491$$

$$\phi_{we} ((5.4c), TBDY) = \alpha_{se} * \phi_{sh,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.08315879$$

where  $\phi_f = \alpha_f * \rho_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\phi_{fx} = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$\phi_{fy} = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f,f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$\phi_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.5556

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.0012967

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4504

fy1 = 311.2087

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2087

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0012967

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4504

fy2 = 311.2087

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2087

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0012967

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4504

fyv = 311.2087

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2087

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.03393956

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.09256245

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.08433467

and confined core properties:

b = 690.00

d = 477.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.03921101



$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10693911$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.09743341$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u(4.9) = 0.16378152$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 2.4271E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 1.2076532E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $I_b/I_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $M_{u2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.7077737E-005$$

$$M_u = 4.6292E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00389244$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\phi_0(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01503491$$

$$\phi_{we}(5.4c, TBDY) = a_{se} * \phi_{sh,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.08315879$$

where  $\phi_f = a_f * \phi_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\phi_{fx} = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \phi_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$\phi_{fy} = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \phi_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max})*(A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh,min = \min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00511987$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$

$y1 = 0.0012967$

$sh1 = 0.0044814$

$ft1 = 373.4504$

$fy1 = 311.2087$

$su1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 311.2087$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0012967$

$sh2 = 0.0044814$

$ft2 = 373.4504$

$fy2 = 311.2087$

$su2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs2 = fs = 311.2087$

with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0012967$

$shv = 0.0044814$

$ftv = 373.4504$

$fyv = 311.2087$

$suv = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv,ftv,fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1,ft1,fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1,1.25*(l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 311.2087$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.27768734$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10181869$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.25300402$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.38835783$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14239787$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.35383714$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < vs,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < vs,c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.4086676$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.6292E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.7077737E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $Mu2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 1.2076532E-005$   
 $Mu = 2.4271E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00129748$   
 $N = 9867.335$   
 $fc = 20.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01503491$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01503491$   
 $we ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase^* sh,min*fywe/fce + \text{Min}(fx, fy) = 0.08315879$   
 where  $f = af*pf*ffe/fce$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)  
 -----  
 $fx = 0.04272593$   
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$   
 $af = 0.14946032$   
 with Unconfined area =  $((bmax-2R)^2 + (hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$   
 $bmax = 750.00$

hmax = 550.00  
From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$   
bw = 250.00  
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff,e = 703.4155$

fy = 0.04272593  
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$   
af = 0.14946032  
with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$   
bmax = 750.00  
hmax = 550.00  
From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$   
bw = 250.00  
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff,e = 703.4155$

R = 40.00  
Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL*t*\cos(b1) = 1.016$   
fu,f = 1055.00  
Ef = 64828.00  
u,f = 0.015  
ase =  $\text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max})*(A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}),0) = 0.35771528$   
The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

$psh,x$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00406911$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$psh,y$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00526591$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00  
fywe = 555.5556  
fce = 20.00  
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00511987$   
c = confinement factor = 1.31199  
y1 = 0.0012967  
sh1 = 0.0044814  
ft1 = 373.4504  
fy1 = 311.2087  
su1 = 0.00512  
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.30$   
su1 =  $0.4*esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$   
For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs1 = fs = 311.2087$   
with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
y2 = 0.0012967  
sh2 = 0.0044814

```

ft2 = 373.4504
fy2 = 311.2087
su2 = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 311.2087
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
    yv = 0.0012967
    shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4504
fyv = 311.2087
suv = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb = 0.30
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 311.2087
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03393956
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09256245
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08433467
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03921101
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10693911
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09743341
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->
su (4.9) = 0.16378152
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.4271E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.2076532E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/lb

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/lb = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 451299.955$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 451299.955$

$V_{r1} = V_{CoI} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{CoI}$

$V_{CoI} = 451299.955$

$knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 20.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 1105.994$   
 $V_u = 1.2472023E-020$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$   
 $N_u = 9867.335$   
 $A_g = 137500.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446804.289$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 307177.948$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 440.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.4444$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.22727273$   
 $V_{s2} = 139626.34$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.4444$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446  
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:  
total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00  
 $f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with  $f_u = 0.01$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 451299.955$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{\text{Col0}}$   
 $V_{\text{Col0}} = 451299.955$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 20.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 1105.994$   
 $V_u = 1.2472023E-020$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$   
 $N_u = 9867.335$   
 $A_g = 137500.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446804.289$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 307177.948$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.4444$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.22727273$   
 $V_{s2} = 139626.34$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.4444$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 $\ln(11.3) \sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f( , )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $= 45^\circ$  and  $= -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = NL * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00  
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 -----

-----  
 Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 2  
 (Bending local axis: 3)  
 Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

-----  
 Knowledge Factor,  $= 0.85$   
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:  
 Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$   
 Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 555.5556$   
 #####  
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Primary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$   
FRP Wrapping Data  
Type: Carbon  
Cured laminate properties (design values)  
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -7.6366595E-037$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 7.6366595E-037$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -9867.335$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 5152.212$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1231.504$   
-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1231.504$   
-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.59737794$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 367208.942$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 5.5081E+008$   
 $Mu_{1+} = 5.5081E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{1-} = 5.5081E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 5.5081E+008$   
 $Mu_{2+} = 5.5081E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{2-} = 5.5081E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 9.9699714E-006$   
 $Mu = 5.5081E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00279133$   
 $N = 9867.335$   
 $f_c = 20.00$



$co(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = shear\_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01503491$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01503491$   
 we ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase * sh_{min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + Min(fx, fy) = 0.08315879$   
 where  $f = af * pf * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$fx = 0.04272593$   
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (Unconfined\ area) / (total\ area)$   
 $af = 0.14946032$   
 with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$   
 $b_{max} = 750.00$   
 $h_{max} = 550.00$   
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf / bw = 0.008128$   
 $bw = 250.00$   
 effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 703.4155$

$fy = 0.04272593$   
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (Unconfined\ area) / (total\ area)$   
 $af = 0.14946032$   
 with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$   
 $b_{max} = 750.00$   
 $h_{max} = 550.00$   
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf / bw = 0.008128$   
 $bw = 250.00$   
 effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 703.4155$

$R = 40.00$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL * t * Cos(b1) = 1.016$   
 $fu_f = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $u_f = 0.015$   
 $ase = Max(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2 / 6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh_{min} = Min(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$

$psh_x((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$psh_y((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$   
 $fy_{we} = 555.5556$   
 $f_{ce} = 20.00$   
 From ((5A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00511987$   
 $c =$  confinement factor = 1.31199  
 $y1 = 0.0012967$   
 $sh1 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft1 = 373.4504$   
 $fy1 = 311.2087$   
 $su1 = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_1 = fs = 311.2087$   
 with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.0012967$   
 $sh_2 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_2 = 373.4504$   
 $fy_2 = 311.2087$   
 $su_2 = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 311.2087$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0012967$   
 $sh_v = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_v = 373.4504$   
 $fy_v = 311.2087$   
 $suv = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 311.2087$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b * d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.1084172$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b * d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.1084172$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b * d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.23674777$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b * d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.14897567$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b * d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.14897567$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b * d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.32531422$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.27363211$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.5081E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 9.9699714E-006$$

$$\mu_u = 5.5081E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00279133$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.01503491$$

$$\mu_c \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY) } = \alpha s_e * s_{h,\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$$

where  $f = \alpha f_p f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$f_y = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha s_e = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,\min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 555.5556$$

$$fce = 20.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$y1 = 0.0012967$$

$$sh1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft1 = 373.4504$$

$$fy1 = 311.2087$$

$$su1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0012967$$

$$sh2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft2 = 373.4504$$

$$fy2 = 311.2087$$

$$su2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0012967$$

$$shv = 0.0044814$$

$$ftv = 373.4504$$

$$fyv = 311.2087$$

$$suv = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.1084172$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.1084172$$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.23674777$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14897567$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14897567$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32531422$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->

$\mu_u (4.8) = 0.27363211$   
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 5.5081E+008$   
 $u = \mu_u (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 9.9699714E-006$   
 $\mu_u = 5.5081E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00279133$   
 $N = 9867.335$   
 $f_c = 20.00$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $\mu_{cu}$ :  $\mu_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{cu}, cc) = 0.01503491$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_{cu} = 0.01503491$   
 $\mu_{we} ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * \mu_{sh,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\mu_{fx}, \mu_{fy}) = 0.08315879$   
 where  $\mu_f = a_f * \mu_{pf} * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$\mu_{fx} = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\mu_{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 703.4155$

$\mu_{fy} = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$   
 $bw = 250.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 703.4155$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL*t*\cos(b1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh_{,min} = \text{Min}(psh_{,x}, psh_{,y}) = 0.00406911$

$psh_{,x}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$psh_{,y}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00511987$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.31199

$y1 = 0.0012967$

$sh1 = 0.0044814$

$ft1 = 373.4504$

$fy1 = 311.2087$

$su1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 311.2087$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0012967$

$sh2 = 0.0044814$

$ft2 = 373.4504$

$fy2 = 311.2087$

$su2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 311.2087$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0012967$   
 $shv = 0.0044814$   
 $ftv = 373.4504$   
 $fyv = 311.2087$   
 $suv = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 0.30$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 311.2087$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.1084172$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.1084172$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.23674777$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.14897567$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.14897567$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.32531422$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < vs, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->  
 $v < vs, c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.27363211$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.5081E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $lb/ld = 0.30$

Calculation of  $Mu2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 9.9699714E-006$   
 $Mu = 5.5081E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00279133$   
 $N = 9867.335$   
 $fc = 20.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01503491$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.01503491$

we ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $\text{ase} * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 703.4155$

$f_y = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 703.4155$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N_L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{f,f} = 0.015$

$\text{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $p_{sh,\min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$p_{sh,x}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir}/(A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir}/(A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.00511987$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.31199

$y_1 = 0.0012967$

$sh_1 = 0.0044814$

$ft_1 = 373.4504$

$fy_1 = 311.2087$

$su_1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with



```

Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2087
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0012967
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4504
fy2 = 311.2087
su2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 311.2087
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0012967
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4504
fyv = 311.2087
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 311.2087
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1084172
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1084172
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23674777
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14897567
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14897567
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32531422
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.27363211
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.5081E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006
-----

```

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 614701.214$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 614701.214$

$V_{r1} = V_{\text{Col}} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_n l^* V_{\text{ColO}}$

$V_{\text{ColO}} = 614701.214$

$k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f^* V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 20.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.61106531$

$V_u = 7.6366595\text{E-}037$

$d = 0.8^*h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558505.361$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139626.34$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 418879.02$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 372533.843$

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\alpha)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ ,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\alpha = 45^\circ$  and  $\alpha = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\alpha = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \alpha)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L^*t/\text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

$f_{fe} \text{ ((11-5), ACI 440)} = 259.312$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 614701.214$

$V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_n l^* V_{\text{ColO}}$

$V_{\text{ColO}} = 614701.214$

$k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f^* V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 20.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 0.61106531$   
 $V_u = 7.6366595E-037$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$   
 $N_u = 9867.335$   
 $A_g = 187500.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558505.361$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 139626.34$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.4444$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 418879.02$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 600.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 444.4444$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 372533.843$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, a)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00  
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), \text{ACI } 440) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_{fe} = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 Integration Section: (b)  
 Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\lambda = 0.85$   
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
 Consequently:  
 Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$   
 Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Primary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
 Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
 Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
 Elongation,  $ef_u = 0.01$   
 Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
 Fiber orientations,  $bi: 0.00^\circ$   
 Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
 Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 84797.65$   
 Shear Force,  $V_2 = 3111.113$   
 Shear Force,  $V_3 = -69.63501$   
 Axial Force,  $F = -10173.552$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
     -Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
     -Compression:  $As_c = 5152.212$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
     -Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1231.504$   
     -Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1231.504$   
     -Middle:  $As_{c,mid} = 2689.203$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 17.60$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $\phi_{u,R} = \phi_y + \phi_p = 0.03615644$   
 $\phi_y = 0.03615644$

- Calculation of  $\phi_y$  -

$\phi_y = (M_y/L_s)/E_{eff} = 0.00053699$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 3.1083E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) =  $300.00$   
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 5.7884E+013$   
 factor =  $0.30$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $f_c' = 20.00$   
 $N = 10173.552$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.9295E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\phi_y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$\phi_y = \min(\phi_{y,ten}, \phi_{y,com})$   
 $\phi_{y,ten} = 2.6447992E-006$   
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \min(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.9669$

```

d = 707.00
y = 0.33426783
A = 0.02938091
B = 0.0156925
with pt = 0.00696749
  pc = 0.00696749
  pv = 0.01521473
  N = 10173.552
  b = 250.00
  " = 0.06082037
y_comp = 7.3416963E-006
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 20.16756
  fc = 20.00
  fl = 0.56655003
  b = bmax = 750.00
  h = hmax = 550.00
  Ag = 262500.00
  g = pt + pc + pv = 0.02914971
  rc = 40.00
  Ae/Ac = 0.17542991
  Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
  effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
  fu = 0.01
  Ef = 64828.00
  Ec = 21019.039
  y = 0.33273407
  A = 0.02898308
  B = 0.01546131
  with Es = 200000.00

```

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $I_b/I_d = 0.30$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.042$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_yE/V_{ColOE} = 0.59737794$

$d = 707.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v/(b w^* s) + 2 * t_f / b w^* (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b w^* (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1760.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2 * t_f / b w^* (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f / b w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 10173.552$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.02914971$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

